

*NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
OF MONGOLIA*

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

*2016
OCTOBER*

Ulaanbaatar

CONTENTS

<i>General notes</i>	3
<i>Introduction</i>	4
<i>Main indicators</i>	12
<i>I. Labour</i>	12
<i>II. Household income and expenditure</i>	24
<i>III. Social insurance, welfare</i>	27
<i>IV. Health</i>	29
<i>V. Environment</i>	36
<i>VI. Crime</i>	41
<i>VII. Gross domestic product</i>	45
<i>VIII. Money, loan, stock market</i>	49
<i>IX. Public finance</i>	56
<i>X. External trade</i>	59
<i>XI. Prices</i>	72
<i>XII. Agriculture</i>	94
<i>XIII. Industry</i>	99
<i>XIV. Domestic trade</i>	106
<i>XV. Transport</i>	108
<i>XVI. Restaurant and hotels</i>	110
<i>XVII Insurance</i>	113
<i>Appendix</i>	115
<i>Methodological notes</i>	126

General notes

I. Abbreviations:

AR	Arkhangai
BO	Bayan-Olgii
BKH	Bayankhongor
BUBulgan	
GO	Govi-Altai
DO	Dornogovi
DD	Dornod
DU	Dundgovi
ZA	Zavkhan
OV	Ovorkhangai
OM	Omnogovi
SU	Sukhbaatar
SE	Selenge
TOTov	
UV	Uvs
KHO	Khovd
KHS	Khovsgol
KHE	Khentii
DA	Darkhan-Uul
UB	Ulaanbaatar
OR	Orkhon
GS	Govisumber

II. The months are entered in Roman numerals (I, II, III, IV, V, etc).

A cumulative total from the beginning of the year, including the month concerned, is expressed in I-IV and I-XI, etc.

III. Symbols :

... data are not available

0.0 the amount is nil or negligible

- no execution.

┌ Shows the term "of which" and in some cases it indicates not all elements of sum are given.

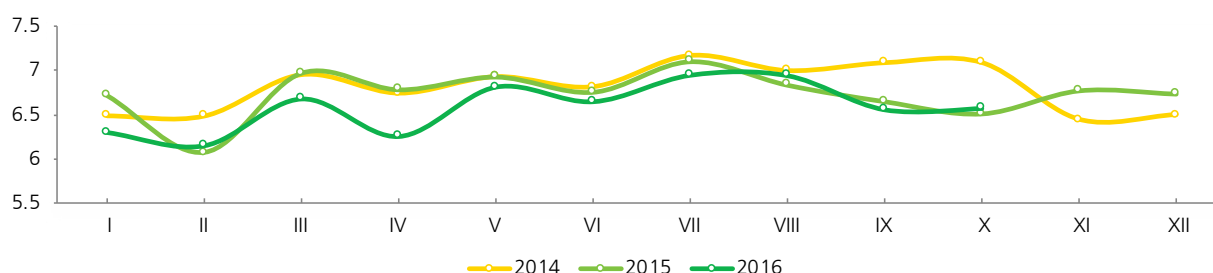
IV. Due to the rounding figures (composition) may not add up to the total and 100 percentage.

**Social and Economic situation
of Mongolia**
(For the first 10 months of 2016)

I. SOCIAL INDICATORS

In the first 10 months of 2016, there 65581 women gave birth to 65895 live births, number of maternity decreased by 1422 (2.1%) and live births by 1467 (2.2%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

(Figure 1.1) Live birth, by month, thous. persons

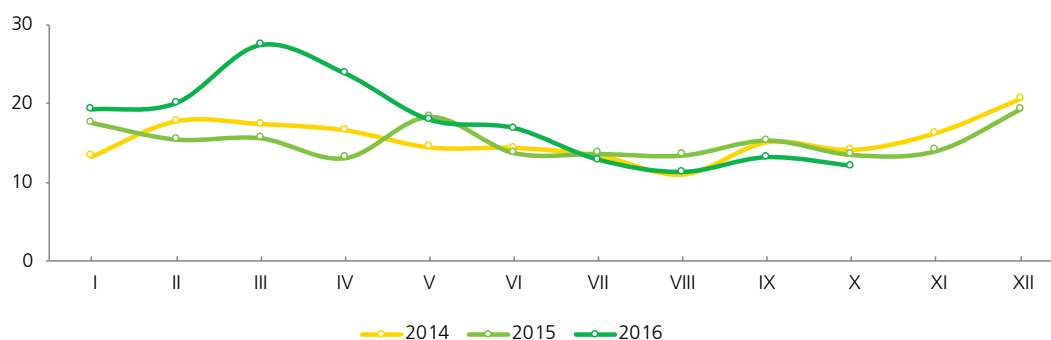


In October 2016, there were 6539 maternities and 6575 live births, growths of 6 maternities (0.1%) and 15 live births (0.2%) compared with the previous month.

There were 1142 infant and 1406 child mortalities recorded within first 10 months of 2016. Compared to the same period in 2015, infant and child mortality increased by 133 (13.2%) and by 199 (16.5%) respectively. The main causes of infant mortality were diseases of the respiratory system and measles.

In October 2016, 79 and 109 cases of infant and under-five year old children mortalities were registered, which are decreased by 7 cases (8.1%) and by 5 cases (4.4%) compared with previous month respectively.

(Figure 1.2) Infant mortality rate, by month (per 1000 live birth)

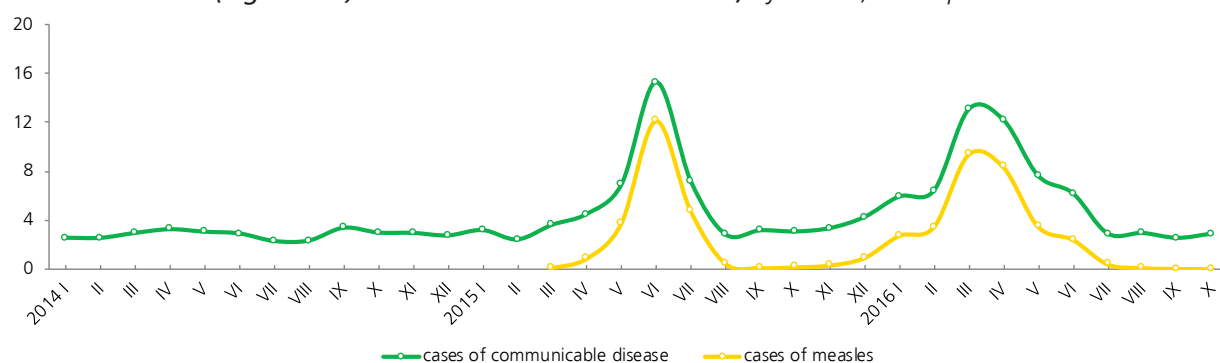


In the first 10 months of 2016, 62457 cases of **infectious diseases** were registered, which showed an increase of 10596 cases (20.4%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

This increase was mainly sponsored by the rise in number of indicators, namely measles cases that amounted to 8006 cases (36.0%) increase, 4083 cases of hand-food-mouth disease that indicated 4.1 times increase while cases of mycoses decreased by 393 cases (26.9%), viral hepatitis by 268 cases (36.4%), syphilis by 1336 cases (21.2%), gonococcal infection by 622 cases (15.0%) and tuberculosis by 251 cases (6.7%).

In October of 2016, there were 3 measles cases, a decrease of 14 cases (82.4%) compared with previous month.

(Figure 1.3) Case of communicable disease, by month, thous.persons



The Government Implementing Agency General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia reported that total revenue of **Social Insurance Fund** reached 1458.1 bln.tog within first 10 months of this year. It is 283.3 bln.tog (24.1%) higher than in the same period of the last year. Total expenditure of **Social Insurance Fund** was 1418.4 bln.tog, an increase of 137.5 bln.tog (10.7%) compared with the same period of the previous year.

The Government Implementing Agency General Office of Labour and Welfare Service reported that in the first 10 months of 2016, total of 125.4 bln.tog was allocated from the **Social Welfare Fund** to 258.0 thous.persons for pensions and welfare benefits. The number of pensioners and welfare receivers increased by 65.3 thous.persons (33.9%), while the amount of pensions and allowances increased by 2.1 bln.tog (1.7%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

In October 2016, 12.6 bln.tog were granted from the **Human Development Fund** to 612.1 thousand children aged 18 and below in cash within the scope of the children program.

The **Labour Force Survey** covering the third quarter of 2016, showed that the number of economically active population aged 15 and over reached 1263.2 thousand at the national level, out of which 681.4 (53.9%) thousand persons were males and 581.8 (46.1%) thousand persons were females.

The above mentioned survey also showed that the number of unemployed amounted to 118.8 thousand persons, out of which 72.7(61.2%) thousand were males and 46.1 (38.8%) thousand persons were females. The unemployment rate stood at 9.4 percent at the national level. It was lower 1.0 percentage points than preceding quarter.

The **Household Socio-Economic Survey** for the third quarter of 2016, showed average monthly household monetary income was 853.3 thousand tog, which is a decrease by 84.4 thous.tog (9.0%) compared to same period of the previous year. It was mainly driven by falls in wages and salaries by 28.0 thous.tog (5.5%), and income from agricultural production and services 37.7 thous.tog (37.6%)

For the third quarter of 2016, average monthly household expenditure indicated 926.2 thous.tog, which is a decrease by 10.4 thous.tog (1.1%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

According to the **report of the Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology**, a maximum precipitation was registered at 44.8 mm in Malchin soum of Uvs aimag. Zamiin-Uud soum of Dornogovi aimag had the highest air temperature (28.0°C), while Bayantes soum of Zavkhan aimag had the lowest air temperature -33.0°C) in October 2016.

Maximum wind speed reached 27 m/sec in Khovd soum of Khovd aimag.

In October 2016, as measured by over 10 air quality monitoring stations, the average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable level by 31 times in 13rd micro district, by 30 times in West crossroad, by 4 times in Dambadarjaa, by 3 times in Zuragt, by 2 times in Kharkhorin market and in 1st micro district, by once in Khailaast and in Offitseruudiin ordon.

Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable level by 8-26 times at 9 stations in four main districts. Dust content with less than 2.5 micron in the atmosphere of Ulaanbaatar exceeded the maximum acceptable level by 5-26 times at 5 stations.

In the first 10 months of 2016, 3710 disasters and accidents occurred, a decrease of 1105 **disasters and accidents** (22.9%) compared with the same period in 2015. As a result, 191 people died, 1049.3 thous.heads livestock and animals were lost.

There were 3111 construction fires and 77 animal madness diseases and 90 sheep small pox.

Estimated damage caused by the construction fires amounted to 7.2 bln.tog and totally 547.2 mln.tog expended for disasters and accidents.

There were 23080 **crimes** recorded in first 10 months of 2016, a decrease of 243 offences (1.0%) compared to the same period in 2015 at national level.

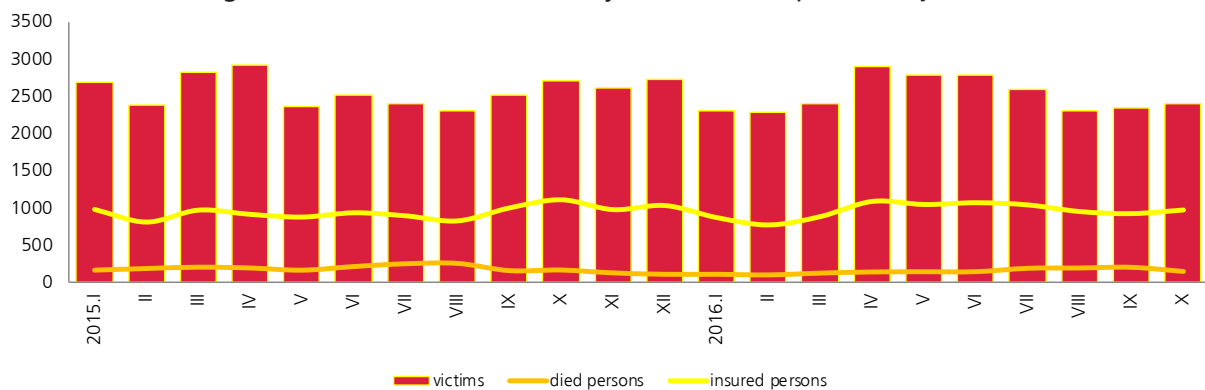
This decrease was driven by falls in economic crimes by 383 (67.0%), crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicle by 230 (13.0%), crimes against public security by 115 (8.4%) and crimes against environmental protection rules by 53 (26.8%).

In October 2016, 2243 crimes were registered. This is a decrease by 427 crimes (16.0%) from the same period of the previous year and by 86 crimes (3.7%) from the previous month respectively.

As a result of crimes occurred in first 10 months of 2016, a total amount of financial damages was 150.0 bln.tog, which increased by 27.6 bln.tog (22.5%) compared with same period of the previous month, while amount of restituted payment damages was 36.6 bln.tog, it constitutes to fell down by 145.5 bln.tog (0.4%).

Within the reporting period 9486 persons were injured and 779 died. The number of injured people increased by 113 persons (1.2%) and the number of dead people fell by 8 persons (1.0%) compared to the same period in 2015 respectively.

(Figure 1.4) Number of victims, injured and died persons, by month



There were 680 thefts of livestock recorded which accounted for 3.0 percent of total reported offences. It is a decrease of 320 thefts of livestock (32.0%) from same period of the previous month.

In October 2016, total thefts of livestock were 63, an increase of 5 thefts of livestock (7.9%) from previous month.

II. MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS

First 9 months of 2016, GDP by production approach reached 11365.6 bln.tog at current price which decreased by 180.3 bln.tog (1.6%) percent compared to the same period of the previous year.

GDP, seasonally adjusted at 2010 constant prices in the third quarter of 2016, down by 1.8 percent compared with the previous quarter.

GDP by expenditure approach reached 17294.1 bln.tog at current price, 11372.4 bln.tog at 2010 constant price in the 9 months of 2016, up by 107.5 bln.tog (0.6%) at current price and down by 213.8 bln.tog (1.8%) at constant price compared with the same period of the previous year.

According to a report of the **Bank of Mongolia**, money supply (broad money or M2) reached 11.5 trill.tog at the end of October 2016, which increased by 54.0 bln.tog (0.5%) compared with the previous month and by 1603.8 bln.tog (16.2 %) against the previous month.

At the end of October 2016, **currency issued in circulation** reached 806.5 bln.tog which increased by 10.7 bln.tog (1.3%) against the previous month and by 66.7 bln.tog (9.0 %) compared to the same period in 2015.

Loans outstanding amounted to 12.5 trill.tog at end of October 2016, which decreased by 6.4 bln.tog (0.1%) from the previous month and increased by 565.5 bln.tog (4.7%) compared to the same period in 2015.

Principals in arrears reached 886.7 bln.tog at the end of October 2016, increased by 97.6 bln.tog (12.4 %) from the previous month and by 25.9 bln.tog (3.0 %) compared to the same period in 2015.

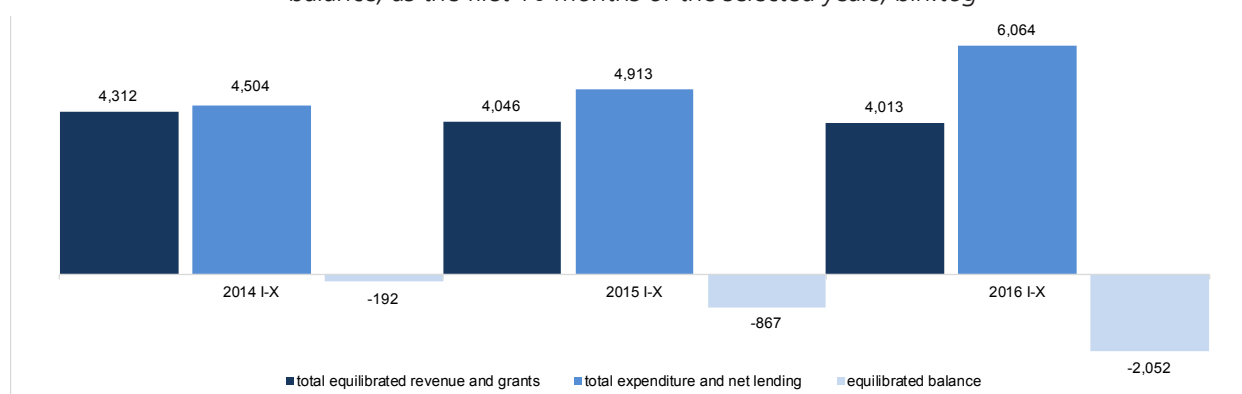
At the end of October 2016, the **non-performing loans** over the bank system reached 1136.1 bln.tog, which increased by 16.9 bln.tog (1.5 %) from the previous month and by 265.0 bln.tog (30.4%) compared to the same period in 2015.

In the first 10 months of 2016, 55.6 mln.pcs were securities traded valued at 266.5 bln.tog in the **stock market**. The securities trading was decreased by 530.2 bln.tog (66.5%) and shares increased by 27.5 mln.pcs (2.0 times) compared to the same period in 2015.

In October 2016, 1.0 mln.pcs were securities traded valued at 51.7 bln.tog in the **stock market**, which decreased by 1.9 bln.tog of 3.3 mln.pcs (77.5%) compared with the previous month.

In the first 10 months of 2016, **total equilibrated revenue and grants** of the General Government Budget amounted to 4494.4 bln.tog and total expenditure and net lending amounted to 6814.7 bln.tog, representing a deficit of 2320.4 bln.tog in the equilibrated balance.

(Figure 2.1) Total equilibrated revenue and grants, total expenditure and net lending, equilibrated balance, as the first 10 months of the selected years, bln.tog



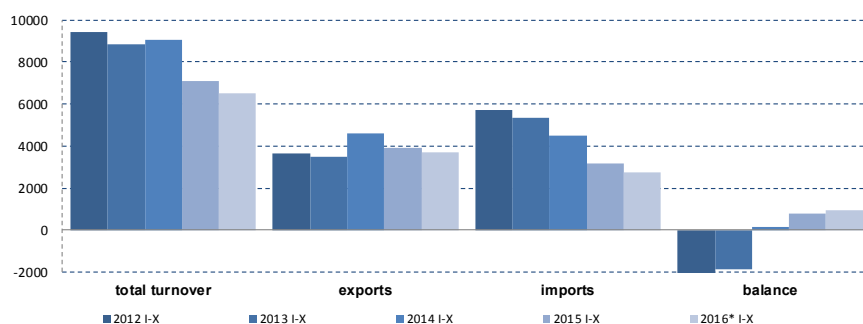
Total expenditure and net lending of the General Government Budget reached 6814.7 bln.tog which indicates an increase by 1330.1 bln.tog (24.3%) compared to same period of the previous year.

Tax revenue reached 3970.2 bln.tog which showed an increase by 25.2 bln.tog (0.6 %) compared to the same period of the previous year. This growth was mainly due to increases in social contributions by 98.4 bln.tog (11.7 %), in excise tax 57.7 bln.tog (12.1 %), value added tax 43.9 bln.tog (5.2 %),

in income tax 13.6 bln.tog (1.7 %), while other taxes non tax revenue decreased by 196.8 bln.tog (31.0 %).

In the first 10 months of 2016, Mongolia traded with 157 countries from all over the world and total external trade turnover reached 6994.6 mln.US dollars, of which 3726.2 mln.US dollars was made up by exports and 2768.4.US dollars by imports.

(Figure 2.2) External trade turnover, as the first 10 months of the selected years, mln.USD



* Preliminary results

Total external trade turnover decreased 595.8 mln.US dollars (8.4%), of which exports decreased by 200.5 mln.US dollars (5.1%) and imports decreased by 395.3 mln.US dollars (12.5%) compared to the same period in 2015.

In the first 10 months of 2016, surplus of external trade balance reached 957.7 mln.US dollars it has risen by 194.8 mln.US dollars from 762.9 mln.US dollar in the same period of 2015.

(Table 2.1) Exports and imports by some commodities, as first 10 months of the selected years, thous.USD

	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2016*I-X 2015 I-X %		2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2016* I-X 2015 I-X %
Exports	4,602,972.9	3,926,693.1	3,726,165.7	94.9	Imports	4,474,160.1	3,163,755.7	2,768,433.7	87.5
Mineral products	3,781,913.8	3,081,294.8	2,726,526.8	88.5	Mineral products	1,237,424.9	786,033.3	561,255.5	71.4
Coal	683,864.0	468,499.1	609,585.8	130.1	Diesel	536,513.0	310,366.2	182,455.5	58.8
Copper concentrate	1,932,481.3	1,889,517.6	1,394,294.9	73.8	Petrol	364,545.5	231,960.9	151,693.4	65.4
Crude petroleum oil	554,849.6	327,786.5	270,163.9	82.4	Base metals and articles	494,376.8	333,058.5	183,658.2	55.1
Textile and textile articles	310,120.9	274,382.5	262,844.1	95.8	Machinery, equipment, electric liances, recorders, TV sets and spare parts	846 921.5	629 953.6	559 604.0	88.8
Natural and cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	324 061.2	357 332.7	447 785.4	125.3					

* Preliminary results

In October 2016, the national consumer price index for across the country decreased by 0.7 percent compared with the previous month and 0.1 percent compared with the same period in 2015 and beginning of the year.

This slightdrop of 0.1 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to decrease of 2.3 percent in prices for food and non-alcoholic beverages group, 1.7 percent in prices for transport group, 1.1 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity and fuels group.

(Table 2.2) National consumer price index, by group

	Weight	percent		
		2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
Overall index	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.3
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	29.3	97.7	99.8	97.2
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	3.2	101.9	102.0	99.3
Clothing, footwear and cloth	16.1	101.4	100.5	100.2
Housing, water, electricity and fuels	12.3	98.9	96.3	100.7
Furnishings, household equipment	4.7	101.4	101.0	100.1
Health	3.6	105.4	104.8	100.0
Transport	12.2	98.3	98.2	99.9
Communication	4.4	100.1	100.2	100.0
Recreation and culture	2.8	99.7	99.2	99.8
Education	4.7	102.5	102.5	100.0
Restaurants and hotels	2.6	100.8	100.3	100.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	4.1	102.3	101.8	100.5

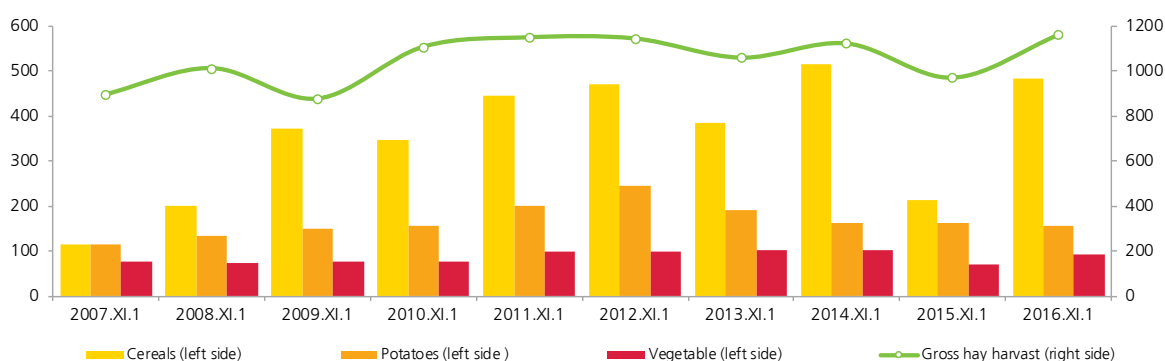
In October 2016, the national consumer price index for urban consumers decreased by 1.2 percent from previous month, by 1.1 percent from the beginning of the year and by 0.8 percent from the same period in 2015.

This slightdrop of 0.8 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to decrease of 2.8 percent in prices for food and non-alcoholic beverages group, 2.4 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity and fuels group 1.6 percent in prices for transport group.

III. ECONOMIC SECTOR INDICATORS

As a report of harvesting by the 1st of November, 483.3 thous.tons of cereals, 154.2 thous.tons of potatoes, 90.9 thous.tons of vegetable were harvested and 1155.7 thous.tons of gross hay harvest, 33.1 thous.tons of handmade fodder were produced. Compared to the same period of the previous year, it reveals that harvest of cereals increased by 270.0 thous.tons (2.3 times), gross hay harvest by 189.5 thous.tons (19.6%), vegetables by 20.0 thous.tons (28.2%), and handmade fodder by 3.9 thous.tons (13.2%) , potatoes decreased by 8.3 thous.tons (5.1%) respectively.

(Figure 3.1) Crops by types, gross hay harvest and handmade fodder, as 1st of November of the selected years, thous.t



The industrial production index (seasonally adjusted) was 145.7 (2010=100) in October 2016 which increased by 10.4 percent compared to the same period of the previous year, by 13.4 percent compared to the end of the previous year and by 4.6 percent compared to the previous month.

In the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of products such as copper concentrate, zincum concentrate, iron ore, gold, coal increased by 11.8-30.2 percent and in the manufacturing sector the production of products such as bakery products, spirit, milk, soft drinks, buuz and dumbing, alcoholic beverage, printing plastic cards, kind of sausage, railway sleeper increased by 0.2-1.9 percent compared to the same period of the previous year.

(Table 3.1) Gross industrial output, as the first 10 months of the selected years

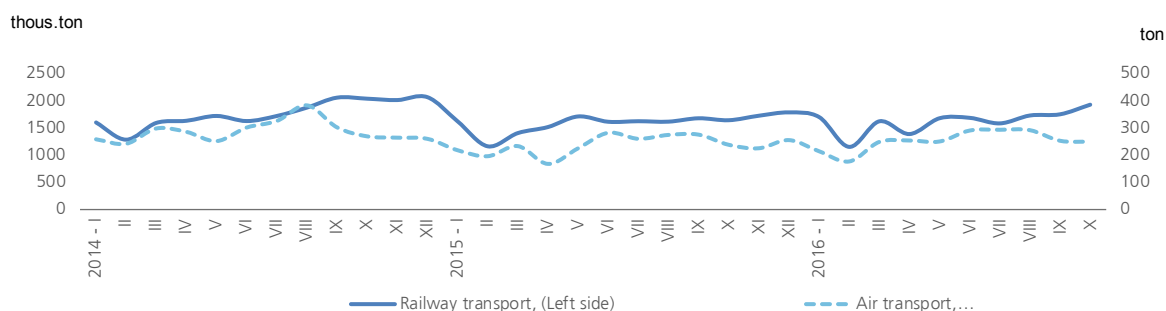
Industrial division		bln.tog			
		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
2013	X	782.7	532.8	201.1	48.7
	I-X	5 969.8	3 997.5	1 562.2	410.1
2014	X	976.0	647.6	272.1	56.4
	I-X	7 626.8	5 229.7	1 904.3	492.8
2015	X	850.7	605.2	172.3	73.3
	I-X	7 264.0	4 916.0	1 752.1	595.9
2016*	X	945.4	713.6	159.8	71.9
	I-X	7 776.2	5 513.9	1 573.8	688.5

* Preliminary results

But in the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of products such as molybdenum, with concentrate, crude oil, fluor spar concentrate, broken or crashed stone decreased by 0.3-38.4 percent and in the manufacturing sector production of major commodities such as pure water, copper, bread, cement, lime, sawn wood, wooden building door and windows, articles of iron concrete, steel casting, vacuum windows and doors, metal steel, metal foundries decreased by 0.1-65.3 percent.

In the first 10 months of 2016, 16112.0 thous.t freight and 2211.8 thous.persons (double counting) were carried by railway transport. Compared with the same period of the previous year, the number of carried freight increased by 635.6 thous.t (4.1%) and the number of carried passengers decreased by 180.2 thous.persons (7.5%).

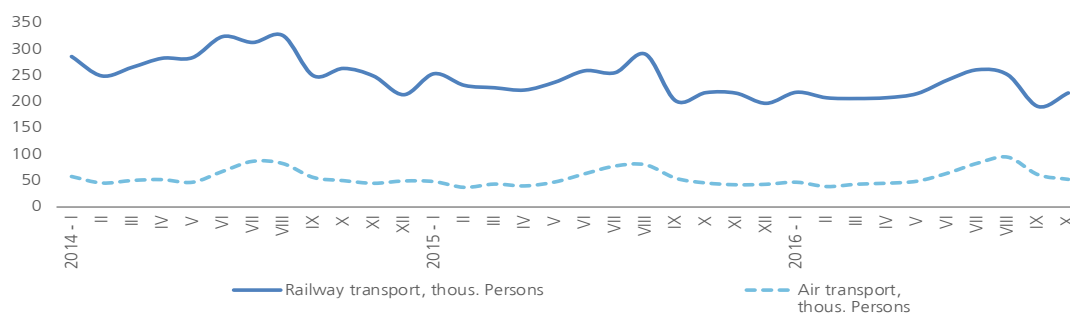
(Figure 3.2) Carried freight by railway transport and air transport



The revenue from railway transport reached 355.5 bln.tog reflecting increase of 36.7 bln.tog (11.5%) compared to same period of the previous year.

In the first 10 months of 2016, 2513.5 t freight and 572.4 thous.persons (double counting) were carried by air transport. The number of carried freight increased by 152.8 t freight (6.5%) and the number of carried passengers by 40.4 thous.persons (7.6%) compared to same period of the previous year.

(Figure 3.3) Carried passengers by railway transport and air transport



CHAIR OF THE NATIONAL STATISTICS
OFFICE OF MONGOLIA



A. ARIUNZAYA

MAIN INDICATORS, as of the first 10 months of selected years

Indicators	Measurement unit	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X	2016 I-X 2015 I-X %
Social statistical indicators						
Number of births		66 618	68 764	67 362	65 895	97.8
Unemployment rate, as a 3rd quarter of selected years	percent	7.6	6.4	6.3	9.4	-
Number of registered unemployed, end of the October		39 423	34 194	31 526	31 372	99.5
Number of infectious disease cases		31 728	27 888	51 861	62 457	120.4
Number of committed offences		21 190	22 476	23 323	23 080	99.0
Macro economic statistical indicators						
Gross domestic product, by production approach, at 2010 constant prices, by first 9 months	billion togrog	10 354.3	11 295.1	11 545.9 ²	11 365.6 ³	98.4
National consumer price index, from the beginning of the year	percent	9.7	9.3	1.9	-0.1	-
Currency issued in circulation ¹ , end of the October	billion togrog	824.8	809.6	739.7	806.5 ³	109.0
Money M1 ¹ , end of the October	billion togrog	1 938.3	1 751.8	1 630.8	2 006.6 ³	123.0
Money M2 ¹ , end of the October	billion togrog	8 715.9	9 973.3	9 900.3	11 504.1 ³	116.2
Market exchange rate ¹ , end of the October	1 USD=togrog	1 687.6	1 849.9	1 993.3	2 307.8	115.8
Total equilibrated revenue and grants of General Government budget	billion togrog	4 458.8	4 850.2	4 569.3	4 494.4 ³	98.4
Total expenditure and net lending of General Government budget	billion togrog	4 641.8	5 128.6	5 484.6	6 814.7 ³	124.3
Equilibrated overall balance of General Government budget	billion togrog	- 183.0	- 278.5	- 915.3	- 2 320.4 ³	2.5 ⁴
Exports	million US dollar	3 480.2	4 603.0	3 926.7	3 726.2 ³	94.9
Imports	million US dollar	5 341.0	4 474.2	3 163.8	2 768.4 ³	87.5
External trade balance	million US dollar	-1 860.8	128.8	762.9	957.7 ³	125.5
Economic statistical indicators						
Gross harvested on the 1st of November of selected years	thousand ton					
-Harvested cereals		384.3	515.2	213.3	483.3	2.3 ⁴
-Potatoes		191.5	160.7	162.5	154.2	94.9
-Vegetables		100.1	102.6	70.9	90.9	128.2
-Hay harvest		1 055.0	1 117.9	966.3	1 155.7	119.6
-Hand made fodder		31.5	36.4	29.2	33.1	113.2
Gross industrial output, by divisions	billion togrog	5 969.8	7 626.8	7 264.0	7 776.2 ³	107.1
Of which:						
-Mining and quarrying		3 997.5	5 229.7	4 916.0	5 513.9 ³	112.2
-Manufacturing		1 562.2	1 904.3	1 752.1	1 573.8 ³	89.8
-Electricity, thermal energy and water supply		410.1	492.8	595.9	688.5 ³	115.5
Carried freight, by railway transport	thousand tons	17 406.3	17 050.9	15 476.4	16 112.0 ³	104.1
Carried passengers, by railway transport	thousand persons	3 196.0	2 844.2	2 392.0	2 211.8 ³	92.5
Carried freight, by air transport	thousand tons	3 496.8	2 913.8	2 360.7	2 513.5 ³	106.5
Carried passengers, by air transport	thousand persons	667.8	588.8	532.0	572.4 ³	107.6

¹ Source: Monthly statistical bulletin, Bank of Mongolia

² Note: Estimation based on annual survey of entities

³ Preliminary results

⁴ Times more

I. LABOUR**1.1 EMPLOYMENT IN INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of October of the selected years**

Industrial division	2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X
Total	72 200	72 339	66 100	69 163
Mining and quarrying	27 248	26 933	22 087	24 418
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	8 466	8 364	5 721	7 519
Extraction of crude petroleum	2 627	2 812	1 349	1 675
Mining of metal ores	13 596	13 677	13 202	13 433
Other mining and quarrying	2 559	2 080	1 815	1 791
Manufacturing	30 418	30 306	28 455	28 226
Manufacture of food products and beverages	11 762	12 412	13 110	13 016
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	1 390	985	1 586	1 462
Manufacture of dairy products	902	881	821	960
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	1 526	1 581	1 507	1 494
Manufacture of other food products	3 939	5 322	5 578	5 641
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	4 005	3 643	3 618	3 459
Manufacture of tobacco products	130	109	119	95
Manufacture of textiles	4 629	5 014	4 213	5 077
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	2 041	1 559	1 787	1 622
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	882	660	735	583
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	720	335	353	277
Manufacture of paper and paper products	237	202	230	216
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 086	930	831	873
Manufacture of coke and briquette	232	224	191	188
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 151	862	1 024	1 016
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	359	815	718	664
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	4 178	3 347	2 356	1 798
Manufacture of basic metals	2 074	2 377	1 783	1 544
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	388	621	354	370
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	55	41	40	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	17	10	20	19
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	56	79	85	85
Manufacture of other transport equipment	131	94	91	89
Manufacture of furniture and others	290	615	415	694
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	14 534	15 100	15 558	16 519
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	11 093	11 749	12 035	12 936
Collection, purification and distribution of water	3 441	3 351	3 523	3 583

1.2 LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by sex, by quarter

Indicators	thousand persons										
	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Economically active population	1 160.3	1 204.2	1 226.9	1 127.7	1 205.5	1 242.6	1 195.4	1 164.1	1 232.8	1 263.7	1 263.2
Employed	1 051.6	1 102.8	1 148.8	1 040.7	1 116.9	1 145.3	1 119.7	1 067.6	1 089.3	1 131.8	1 144.4
Unemployed	108.7	101.4	78.1	87.0	88.6	97.3	75.7	96.5	143.5	131.9	118.8
Economically inactive population	719.3	704.5	698.3	742.5	753.4	735.3	750.8	761.5	821.1	834.3	786.0
Labour force participation rate, %	61.7	63.1	63.7	60.3	61.5	62.8	61.4	60.5	60.0	60.2	61.6
Employment rate, %	55.9	57.8	59.7	55.6	57.0	57.9	57.5	55.4	53.0	53.9	55.8
Unemployment rate, %	9.4	8.4	6.4	7.7	7.4	7.8	6.3	8.3	11.6	10.4	9.4

Of which: Female

Economically active population	552.1	562.8	582.6	523.5	573.4	584.4	566.7	539.5	567.8	592.0	581.8
Employed	505.6	519.4	548.0	485.6	538.4	545.3	530.4	499.4	513.3	542.5	535.7
Unemployed	46.5	43.4	34.6	37.9	35.0	39.1	36.3	40.1	54.5	49.5	46.1
Economically inactive population	427.3	418.7	420.5	457.4	464.1	439.8	454.6	454.9	511.9	492.5	464.2
Labour force participation rate, %	56.4	57.3	58.1	53.4	55.3	57.1	55.5	54.3	52.6	54.6	55.6
Employment rate, %	51.6	52.9	54.6	49.5	51.9	53.2	51.9	50.2	47.5	50.0	51.2
Unemployment rate, %	8.4	7.7	5.9	7.2	6.1	6.7	6.4	7.4	9.6	8.4	7.9

1.3 EMPLOYMENT OF THE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by selected indicators, by quarter

Indicators	thousand persons										
	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Currently employed persons aged											
15 years and over	1 051.6	1 102.8	1 148.8	1 040.7	1 116.9	1 145.3	1 119.7	1 067.6	1 089.3	1 131.8	1 144.4
Male	546.0	583.4	600.8	555.1	578.5	600.0	589.3	568.2	576.0	589.3	608.7
Female	505.6	519.4	548.0	485.6	538.4	545.3	530.4	499.4	513.3	542.5	535.7
Urban	619.1	643.7	680.1	603.2	669.3	679.7	637.2	597.8	658.5	677.2	661.8
Rural	432.5	459.1	468.7	437.5	447.6	465.6	482.5	469.8	430.8	454.6	482.6
By main sectors of economic activities:											
Agriculture	291.6	321.7	319.1	297.5	328.3	300.3	321.0	334.9	320.0	313.8	384.9
Production	211.7	223.7	239.5	218.7	209.0	256.9	219.5	207.4	209.9	233.0	200.2
Services	548.3	557.4	590.2	524.5	579.6	588.1	579.2	525.3	559.4	585.0	559.3
By employment status:											
Paid employee	517.6	541.3	571.0	513.8	543.6	578.2	547.2	508.1	535.8	621.5	580.4
Employer	13.8	18.2	20.2	16.4	16.5	15.1	15.2	12.4	15.2	19.6	16.8
Self-employed	229.6	218.0	229.7	212.5	230.0	258.5	232.6	210.1	207.1	165.7	160.4
Unpaid family workers	19.3	22.2	32.7	29.7	15.7	19.2	27.3	22.8	28.3	35.8	30.8
Employed in animal husbandry*	269.1	301.6	294.4	266.8	311.0	273.1	296.5	313.8	301.4	287.8	354.8
Other	2.2	1.5	0.8	1.5	0.1	1.2	0.9	0.4	1.5	1.4	1.2

* Employed in animal husbandry are citizens who are employed in animal husbandry all around the year, and get their means of subsistence from income derived from animal of livestock products and raw materials it provides.

Section 2. Labour

1.4 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the capital	thousand persons										
	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Total	1 160.3	1 204.2	1 226.9	1 127.7	1 205.5	1 242.6	1 195.4	1 164.1	1 232.8	1 263.7	1 263.2
Western region	172.9	183.5	180.4	168.3	176.2	185.7	176.9	167.3	177.0	182.6	179.6
Bayan-Olgii	43.5	45.8	48.7	43.1	43.9	47.8	47.9	43.2	46.1	45.8	43.8
Govi-Altai	26.4	25.5	29.2	24.6	27.2	28.3	31.1	23.8	26.4	26.8	25.8
Zavkhan	37.1	40.1	36.7	35.7	32.7	34.1	28.9	33.0	32.4	34.1	33.3
Uvs	33.4	35.9	33.6	33.6	37.5	38.9	34.0	34.3	37.1	33.1	38.7
Khovd	32.5	36.2	32.2	31.3	34.9	36.6	35.0	33.0	35.0	42.8	38.0
Khangaigai region	252.6	260.1	272.7	248.4	264.3	264.8	252.3	248.1	263.2	260.6	281.9
Arkhangai	43.4	45.5	48.8	42.8	44.0	43.7	40.9	42.2	40.5	45.6	44.6
Bayankhongor	37.0	41.0	36.9	43.6	43.1	40.2	41.3	39.5	44.3	40.3	46.7
Bulgan	28.5	26.4	26.6	28.0	30.5	27.8	27.3	26.9	26.9	27.7	29.2
Orkhon	38.4	42.8	38.9	38.4	35.2	38.2	32.1	39.8	43.5	39.9	38.8
Ovorkhangai	53.3	55.9	62.1	45.1	54.5	59.6	57.6	41.8	53.0	49.6	55.8
Khovsgol	52.0	48.5	59.4	50.5	57.0	55.3	53.1	57.9	55.0	57.5	66.8
Central region	188.2	206.8	208.9	194.7	200.7	202.1	213.8	203.9	211.2	207.3	211.7
Govisumber	5.4	5.6	4.6	4.6	6.0	6.0	6.5	5.8	7.3	5.9	6.2
Darkhan-Uul	31.1	33.1	42.1	35.0	40.3	36.1	38.9	39.0	39.6	39.5	37.4
Dornogovi	27.1	31.0	27.1	27.9	26.9	26.1	28.0	26.9	30.6	27.0	30.3
Dundgovi	21.1	22.7	23.0	22.0	21.6	22.0	21.3	20.5	20.6	23.0	22.7
Omnogovi	29.7	31.2	27.3	30.8	28.0	30.2	25.6	27.7	28.5	26.5	27.2
Selenge	31.1	39.1	38.6	34.8	34.4	36.0	42.9	37.0	37.6	34.4	42.5
Tov	42.7	44.1	46.2	39.6	43.5	45.7	50.6	47.0	47.0	51.0	45.4
Eastern region	93.9	91.0	81.8	82.2	94.7	96.6	92.7	90.9	89.6	95.1	94.1
Dornod	32.9	30.5	25.6	26.0	28.1	32.4	31.7	32.1	28.3	32.8	31.3
Sukhbaatar	26.0	27.9	29.1	25.8	29.3	28.6	25.4	30.8	28.7	30.0	28.5
Khentii	35.0	32.6	27.1	30.4	37.3	35.6	35.6	28.0	32.6	32.3	34.3
Ulaanbaatar	452.7	462.8	483.1	434.1	469.6	493.4	459.7	453.9	491.8	518.1	495.9

1.5. ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by reasons, by quarter

Reason	thousand persons										
	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Total	719.3	704.5	698.3	742.5	753.4	735.3	750.8	761.5	821.1	834.3	786.0
Household duties	53.6	56.6	58.9	64.4	54.5	37.8	50.1	53.7	52.5	60.7	56.3
Studied	240.4	236.8	221.7	231.1	237.8	255.2	230.1	258.8	264.2	259.6	227.3
Will go to study	2.1	6.9	6.7	3.5	4.6	2.2	7.5	3.4	4.7	6.4	7.7
Retired, elderly	212.4	209.3	203.9	228.7	242.1	216.4	244.0	224.2	256.9	252.7	246.8
Disabled	61.8	54.8	58.2	59.3	61.0	55.2	63.5	55.5	57.9	69.0	58.2
Not interested in working	10.8	13.4	12.4	12.0	12.1	13.5	9.7	11.3	9.2	8.4	15.9
Took care of children	69.3	78.9	73.5	81.1	83.5	89.1	86.8	91.7	101.9	94.7	103.3
Sick	22.4	15.4	10.7	11.4	12.7	12.4	11.3	11.8	15.7	17.7	15.3
Caring patients or elderly	10.4	6.2	8.4	9.4	13.4	8.4	11.6	5.1	9.7	10.8	8.0
Other	36.1	26.2	43.9	41.6	31.7	45.1	36.2	46.0	48.4	54.3	47.2

1.6. EMPLOYED AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the capital	thousand persons										
	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Total	1 051.6	1 102.8	1 148.8	1 040.7	1 116.9	1 145.3	1 119.7	1 067.6	1 089.3	1 131.8	1 144.4
Western region	147.1	165.5	154.9	144.4	160.7	166.6	163.6	150.5	151.0	154.6	161.5
Bayan-Olgii	30.4	38.6	37.9	33.5	35.9	38.3	44.3	42.5	42.3	42.2	38.1
Govi-Altai	22.2	24.2	26.3	22.2	24.8	24.5	29.0	22.5	21.3	23.9	23.4
Zavkhan	35.0	38.8	35.7	34.0	31.8	32.4	27.3	28.2	25.5	29.7	32.1
Uvs	30.8	32.6	27.0	25.9	36.0	36.1	30.7	29.6	33.3	25.5	33.8
Khovd	28.7	31.3	28.0	28.8	32.2	35.3	32.3	27.7	28.6	33.3	34.1
Khangai region	230.8	239.3	258.7	235.0	247.9	249.2	243.3	238.8	223.9	234.2	258.7
Arkhangai	41.5	42.6	47.4	42.0	42.0	42.1	38.8	39.3	37.7	44.2	42.4
Bayankhongor	33.3	40.6	34.4	41.4	39.8	36.8	39.0	37.9	40.6	34.2	42.7
Bulgan	25.2	21.5	24.8	27.4	29.2	25.4	26.3	26.4	23.1	25.7	27.2
Orkhon	33.3	35.0	35.3	35.4	34.0	37.1	31.6	39.4	27.0	31.5	33.3
Ovorkhangai	50.8	54.4	60.3	43.3	51.2	57.7	55.9	41.0	47.6	45.3	50.3
Khovsgol	46.7	45.2	56.5	45.5	51.7	50.1	51.7	54.8	47.9	53.3	62.8
Central region	169.2	183.1	195.7	177.5	184.0	183.6	195.5	184.6	191.1	190.8	187.3
Govisumber	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.7	5.0	5.5
Darkhan-Uul	26.8	28.1	39.6	33.7	36.5	31.3	33.4	32.7	34.7	32.8	30.1
Dornogovi	23.2	26.2	24.9	23.3	23.0	23.5	23.4	22.9	25.7	25.1	26.5
Dundgovi	20.0	21.4	21.8	21.0	20.6	21.1	20.1	18.9	19.2	22.5	20.7
Omnogovi	26.4	28.8	23.5	26.9	26.1	26.5	22.1	23.6	23.8	23.7	23.8
Selenge	27.7	33.0	37.1	31.1	32.0	32.7	42.4	36.0	37.1	31.5	36.6
Tov	40.0	40.4	44.4	37.1	40.9	43.4	48.9	45.4	44.9	50.2	44.1
Eastern region	77.9	80.4	73.8	71.2	84.6	86.9	82.6	80.8	77.3	84.9	86.0
Dornod	27.1	27.4	24.0	24.0	24.6	31.2	29.1	29.6	25.0	29.4	27.7
Sukhbaatar	21.2	27.0	26.7	22.9	26.6	25.0	22.7	28.6	26.5	26.9	26.3
Khentii	29.6	26.0	23.1	24.3	33.4	30.7	30.8	22.6	25.8	28.6	32.0
Ulaanbaatar	426.6	434.5	465.7	412.6	439.7	459.0	434.7	412.9	446.0	467.3	450.9

Section 2. Labour

1.7. EMPLOYED AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by classification of economic activities, by quarter

thousand persons

Divisions	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Total	1 051.6	1 102.8	1 148.8	1040.7	1 116.9	1 145.3	1 119.7	1 067.6	1 089.3	1 131.8	1 144.4
Of which:											
Agriculture, forestry, fishing & hunting	291.6	321.7	319.1	297.5	328.3	300.3	321.0	334.9	320.0	313.8	384.9
Mining & quarrying	41.3	40.3	41.7	36.0	30.3	56.1	35.2	41.4	34.8	37.3	35.5
Manufacturing	83.6	79.2	83.2	85.7	80.0	81.0	81.3	68.6	82.1	91.3	73.9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	13.8	18.2	13.5	14.6	13.2	16.6	14.6	15.3	15.1	17.2	15.9
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	6.3	7.3	8.7	5.3	4.7	8.3	4.6	5.0	4.8	9.0	5.3
Construction	66.7	78.7	92.4	76.9	80.8	94.9	83.8	77.1	73.1	78.2	69.6
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	164.9	173.1	172.2	152.5	172.3	188.0	170.0	154.4	166.0	170.6	165.2
Transportation and storage	70.9	63.0	67.2	70.0	74.9	65.6	67.7	71.0	64.6	66.4	64.7
Accommodation and food service activities	32.9	31.4	38.8	38.7	36.5	43.7	34.4	30.7	28.1	35.9	27.1
Information & Communication	21.2	13.4	19.5	15.0	16.3	17.1	12.8	15.2	24.0	13.3	14.5
Financial and insurance activities	23.4	19.5	26.6	19.4	25.2	24.7	21.6	20.5	18.0	23.0	21.0
Real estate activities	0.8	0.2	2.4	0.8	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	2.1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	10.1	15.2	13.1	10.5	16.3	10.9	11.0	16.4	10.5	13.7	12.7
Administrative and support service activities	9.8	12.9	12.3	11.6	17.4	14.9	13.5	15.7	19.4	13.9	14.9
Public administration and defence; compulsory social insurancy	64.4	65.8	71.2	57.5	65.7	68.3	71.2	57.9	69.4	75.5	68.4
Education	85.6	92.0	89.6	82.9	86.8	79.5	98.2	79.9	86.2	97.8	95.5
Human health and social work activities	36.0	37.4	40.3	32.9	36.3	33.5	43.3	34.1	37.8	43.6	41.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	9.6	10.5	11.3	10.1	12.8	13.2	11.3	10.1	12.6	7.2	11.8
Other service activities	16.5	19.6	21.5	20.7	14.2	24.0	22.2	17.1	21.0	20.9	17.8
Activities of households as employers	0.6	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.6	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.4	1.7	1.2
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.0	1.9	3.3	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8

1.8. UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the capital	thousand persons										
	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Total	108.7	101.4	78.1	87.0	88.6	97.3	75.7	96.5	143.5	131.9	118.8
Western region	25.8	18.0	25.5	23.9	15.5	19.1	13.3	16.8	26.0	28.0	18.1
Bayan-Olgii	13.1	7.2	10.8	9.6	8.0	9.5	3.6	0.7	3.8	3.6	5.7
Govi-Altai	4.2	1.3	2.9	2.4	2.4	3.8	2.1	1.3	5.1	2.9	2.4
Zavkhan	2.1	1.3	1.0	1.7	0.9	1.7	1.6	4.8	6.9	4.4	1.2
Uvs	2.6	3.3	6.6	7.7	1.5	2.8	3.3	4.7	3.8	7.6	4.9
Khovd	3.8	4.9	4.2	2.5	2.7	1.3	2.7	5.3	6.4	9.5	3.9
Khangai region	21.8	20.8	14.0	13.4	16.4	15.6	9.0	9.3	39.3	26.3	23.2
Arkhangai	1.9	2.9	1.3	0.8	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.9	2.8	1.3	2.2
Bayankhongor	3.7	0.4	2.5	2.2	3.3	3.4	2.3	1.6	3.7	6.1	4.0
Bulgan	3.3	4.9	1.9	0.6	1.3	2.4	1.0	0.5	3.8	1.9	2.0
Orkhon	5.1	7.8	3.6	3.0	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.4	16.5	8.4	5.5
Ovorkhangai	2.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	3.3	1.9	1.7	0.8	5.4	4.4	5.5
Khovsgol	5.3	3.3	2.9	5.0	5.3	5.2	1.4	3.1	7.1	4.2	4.0
Central region	19.0	23.7	13.2	17.2	16.7	18.5	18.3	19.3	20.1	16.5	24.4
Govisumber	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.6	0.9	0.7
Darkhan-Uul	4.3	5.0	2.6	1.3	3.8	4.8	5.5	6.3	4.9	6.7	7.3
Dornogovi	3.9	4.8	2.1	4.6	3.9	2.6	4.6	4.0	4.9	1.9	3.8
Dundgovi	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.4	0.6	2.0
Omnogovi	3.3	2.4	3.8	3.9	1.9	3.7	3.5	4.1	4.7	2.8	3.4
Selenge	3.4	6.1	1.5	3.7	2.4	3.3	0.5	1.0	0.5	2.9	5.9
Tov	2.7	3.7	1.8	2.5	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.6	2.1	0.7	1.3
Eastern region	16.0	10.6	8.0	11.0	10.1	9.7	10.1	10.1	12.3	10.2	8.1
Dornod	5.8	3.1	1.6	2.0	3.5	1.2	2.6	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.6
Sukhbaatar	4.8	0.9	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.6	2.7	2.2	2.2	3.2	2.2
Khentii	5.4	6.6	4.0	6.1	3.9	4.9	4.8	5.4	6.8	3.6	2.3
Ulaanbaatar	26.1	28.3	17.4	21.5	29.9	34.4	25.0	41.0	45.8	50.9	45.0

1.9. LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

percentage

Aimags and the capital	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Total	61.7	63.1	63.7	60.3	61.5	62.8	61.4	60.5	60.0	60.2	61.6
Western region	73.0	75.8	74.0	74.4	73.6	75.8	71.1	72.3	70.3	71.0	73.1
Bayan-Olgii	70.6	69.5	72.4	78.6	70.8	77.6	71.9	67.7	65.7	68.9	66.4
Govi-Altai	73.0	72.5	73.7	71.4	76.3	78.0	79.4	73.4	75.7	74.7	73.1
Zavkhan	83.0	81.9	80.8	76.5	76.3	75.5	65.0	76.5	71.6	72.1	74.0
Uvs	77.0	83.4	74.1	74.1	80.3	76.5	73.3	76.5	74.9	69.4	76.8
Khovd	63.6	73.8	69.7	69.9	66.8	71.5	67.2	69.7	67.6	71.5	77.7
Khangai region	69.5	69.3	74.0	69.6	70.6	70.0	68.8	66.8	69.8	69.4	73.5
Arkhangai	76.7	76.0	81.7	76.7	75.1	71.9	67.4	73.4	74.5	77.8	77.7
Bayankhongor	65.7	70.2	66.1	72.6	68.6	68.9	65.1	65.9	73.0	68.2	74.4
Bulgan	74.8	66.9	74.4	73.6	80.2	72.4	79.1	76.1	67.3	74.3	74.4
Orkhon	62.3	66.0	64.2	71.0	65.7	67.6	61.1	64.1	66.1	60.3	63.4
Ovorkhangai	73.1	75.7	86.2	66.0	72.4	77.6	77.7	62.9	76.5	71.6	78.3
Khovsgol	66.7	61.7	70.1	62.7	66.4	63.4	65.2	64.4	63.1	67.6	73.0
Central region	62.5	64.3	64.2	62.9	63.0	62.0	65.1	63.8	62.5	61.7	65.5
Govisumber	47.9	58.8	47.1	48.3	62.6	66.9	64.9	64.5	65.6	62.4	66.6
Darkhan-Uul	48.4	47.7	61.7	53.2	55.4	54.1	55.0	54.7	51.8	52.8	52.7
Dornogovi	65.1	72.1	66.3	65.9	66.1	68.6	66.7	71.0	67.5	67.3	67.6
Dundgovi	75.9	73.3	70.9	75.4	72.4	72.9	72.2	75.2	70.3	77.5	72.7
Omnogovi	70.5	73.2	64.0	78.6	72.4	72.2	66.5	67.7	69.1	67.2	69.9
Selenge	55.0	56.9	54.1	50.5	49.0	45.4	57.6	51.4	51.0	45.2	61.9
Tov	74.4	76.8	77.2	72.2	76.7	74.9	80.3	76.6	77.3	76.7	76.5
Eastern region	64.9	66.1	58.2	60.3	66.9	64.9	65.3	64.9	62.2	64.3	63.9
Dornod	57.0	54.3	49.6	50.5	53.1	59.9	57.1	60.8	50.6	57.0	56.8
Sukhbaatar	70.0	80.2	76.2	74.8	77.8	74.4	71.5	80.4	75.2	72.9	72.7
Khentii	70.3	69.7	53.3	60.3	73.3	63.3	69.9	57.3	65.0	65.8	64.9
Ulaanbaatar	54.3	55.6	57.1	51.6	53.1	56.1	53.4	52.6	52.2	52.8	52.2

1.10. UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, by regions, aimags and the capital, by quarter

Aimags and the capital	percentage										
	2014				2015				2016		
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX
Total	9.4	8.4	6.4	7.7	7.4	7.8	6.3	8.3	11.6	10.4	9.4
Western region	14.9	9.8	14.1	14.2	8.8	10.3	7.5	10.0	14.7	15.3	10.1
Bayan-Olgii	30.1	15.7	22.2	22.3	18.3	19.8	7.6	1.6	8.3	8.0	13.0
Govi-Altai	16.0	5.1	9.8	9.7	8.8	13.4	6.8	5.7	19.2	10.8	9.4
Zavkhan	5.6	3.2	2.6	4.7	2.7	5.0	5.3	14.4	21.3	12.8	3.4
Uvs	7.9	9.1	19.7	22.8	3.9	7.2	9.8	13.8	10.3	22.9	12.7
Khovd	11.7	13.5	13.2	8.1	7.7	3.7	7.7	16.0	18.4	22.2	10.2
Khangai region	8.6	8.0	5.1	5.4	6.2	5.9	3.6	3.8	14.9	10.1	8.2
Arkhangai	4.4	6.4	2.8	1.9	4.5	3.7	5.1	6.8	6.9	2.9	5.1
Bayankhongor	10.1	1.1	6.7	5.1	7.6	8.5	5.5	4.0	8.3	15.1	8.5
Bulgan	11.5	18.6	7.0	2.0	4.1	8.6	3.8	1.8	14.2	6.9	6.9
Orkhon	13.3	18.2	9.2	7.8	3.3	2.8	1.5	1.1	38.0	21.1	14.2
Ovorkhangai	4.6	2.8	2.9	4.0	6.1	3.1	3.0	2.0	10.3	8.8	9.8
Khovsgol	10.1	6.9	4.9	10.0	9.4	9.4	2.6	5.3	12.9	7.3	5.9
Central region	10.1	11.4	6.3	8.8	8.3	9.2	8.6	9.5	9.5	8.0	11.5
Govisumber	6.0	6.8	5.0	3.7	17.9	15.5	20.2	12.1	21.6	15.6	10.9
Darkhan-Uul	13.8	15.1	6.1	3.8	9.4	13.3	14.1	16.1	12.3	16.9	19.5
Dornogovi	14.2	15.5	7.8	16.4	14.5	10.0	16.4	14.8	16.0	6.9	12.6
Dundgovi	5.3	5.6	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.0	5.6	8.0	6.7	2.5	8.7
Omnogovi	11.2	7.6	13.9	12.7	6.8	12.1	13.6	14.8	16.6	10.6	12.6
Selenge	11.0	15.6	3.8	10.7	7.0	9.3	1.2	2.7	1.5	8.6	13.8
Tov	6.3	8.4	3.9	6.4	6.2	5.0	3.4	3.4	4.4	1.5	3.0
Eastern region	17.0	11.6	9.8	13.3	10.6	10.1	10.9	11.1	13.7	10.7	8.7
Dornod	17.5	10.0	6.4	7.7	12.4	3.8	8.2	7.8	11.7	10.3	11.6
Sukhbaatar	18.4	3.3	8.2	11.1	9.1	12.5	10.8	7.0	7.7	10.7	7.8
Khentii	15.4	20.3	14.8	20.0	10.5	13.9	13.4	19.3	20.8	11.3	6.7
Ulaanbaatar	5.8	6.1	3.6	5.0	6.4	7.0	5.4	9.0	9.3	9.8	9.1

1.14 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016		2016 X	%
	IX	X	IX	X	IX	X	IX	X	2015 X	
Total	37 597	39 423	33 879	34 194	31 080	31 526	29 192	31 372		99.5
Western region	4 769	5 679	5 094	5 172	4 962	4 617	4 591	4 975		107.8
Bayan-Olgii	519	1 111	1 355	1 349	1 096	1 046	1 189	1 187		113.5
Govi-Altai	892	909	861	881	519	515	782	723		140.4
Zavkhan	864	952	780	803	570	545	574	1 052		193.0
Uvs	891	1 161	812	834	1 138	1 056	1 121	1 081		102.4
Khovd	1 603	1 546	1 286	1 305	1 639	1 455	925	932		64.1
Khangai region	7 858	8 020	5 150	5 000	6 241	6 858	6 390	7 364		107.4
Arkhangai	1 191	798	907	743	457	468	512	1 086		232.1
Bayankhongor	1 155	1 208	726	730	636	1 139	1 210	1 405		123.4
Bulgan	891	933	275	254	671	609	987	748		122.8
Orkhon	1 829	1 725	1 040	1 098	1 383	1 473	1 297	1 109		75.3
Ovorkhangai	1 138	1 643	1 070	1 105	1 560	1 693	1 612	1 894		111.9
Khovsgol	1 654	1 713	1 132	1 070	1 534	1 476	772	1 122		76.0
Central region	6 702	7 606	6 296	5 618	5 801	5 417	4 927	4 951		91.4
Govisumber	132	200	245	281	287	203	156	181		89.2
Darkhan-Uul	2 246	2 257	2 381	2 250	1 801	1 691	2 004	1 952		115.4
Dornogovi	1 078	1 150	1 163	869	982	1 024	902	917		89.6
Dundgovi	699	735	330	294	489	481	312	394		81.9
Omnogovi	692	833	402	385	470	469	406	408		87.0
Selenge	1 129	901	1 119	946	993	798	523	682		85.5
Tov	726	1 530	656	593	779	751	624	417		55.5
Eastern region	5 376	5 145	3 425	3 486	2 917	3 103	2 478	2 717		87.6
Dornod	3 200	2 987	1 747	1 759	1 567	1 673	1 024	1 260		75.3
Sukhbaatar	866	888	711	734	882	881	865	841		95.5
Khentii	1 310	1 270	967	993	468	549	589	616		112.2
Ulaanbaatar	12 892	12 973	13 914	14 918	11 159	11 531	10 806	11 365		98.6

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.14 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	Of which: By age group													
	Total		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-59		60+	
	Female		Female		Female		Female		Female		Female		Female	
Total	31 372	16 447	6 333	3 473	12 089	6 594	7 026	3 658	4 598	2 288	1 016	345	310	89
Western region	4 975	2 581	1 320	768	1 757	945	987	487	719	322	133	44	59	15
Bayan-Olgii	1 187	476	200	98	498	216	253	93	181	54	43	14	12	1
Govi-Altai	723	406	180	106	281	158	143	86	97	51	15	2	7	3
Zavkhan	1 052	579	232	147	347	198	231	121	201	98	31	12	10	3
Uvs	1 081	629	369	239	339	203	208	115	143	70	14	-	8	2
Khovd	932	491	339	178	292	170	152	72	97	49	30	16	22	6
Khangai region	7 364	3 941	1 379	785	2 824	1 555	1 640	881	1 160	593	272	103	89	24
Arkhangai	1 086	528	174	87	547	274	224	116	109	44	28	7	4	-
Bayankhongor	1 405	808	259	145	524	315	331	181	238	139	47	26	6	2
Bulgan	748	347	141	64	270	135	167	73	120	57	36	12	14	6
Orkhon	1 109	701	250	177	434	279	227	134	176	103	19	8	3	-
Ovorkhangai	1 894	948	330	185	679	345	427	230	323	150	100	32	35	6
Khovsgol	1 122	609	225	127	370	207	264	147	194	100	42	18	27	10
Central region	4 951	2 691	1 128	627	1 879	1 073	1 096	596	667	331	142	47	39	17
Govisumber	181	125	45	37	72	51	33	24	28	12	3	1	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	1 952	1 091	307	170	711	412	521	292	320	171	65	30	28	16
Dornogovi	917	478	242	127	352	200	181	93	109	48	27	9	6	1
Dundgovi	394	212	106	63	150	87	77	42	46	20	13	-	2	-
Omnogovi	408	231	123	70	160	100	72	39	41	21	10	1	2	-
Selenge	682	358	177	100	270	147	141	73	79	35	14	3	1	-
Tov	417	196	128	60	164	76	71	33	44	24	10	3	-	-
Eastern region	2 717	1 338	675	332	1 053	547	564	274	328	149	72	28	25	8
Dornod	1 260	596	358	164	475	239	249	119	140	65	28	7	10	2
Sukhbaatar	841	386	190	94	332	151	175	78	111	50	21	9	12	4
Khentii	616	356	127	74	246	157	140	77	77	34	23	12	3	2
Ulaanbaatar	11 365	5 896	1 831	961	4 576	2 474	2 739	1 420	1 724	893	397	123	98	25

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.14 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	2014			2015			2016			2016 I-X
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	2015 I-X
Total	10 049	11 288	84 169	10 688	11 638	98 622	8 912	14 979	100 122	101.5
Western region	1 443	1 427	12 022	1 531	1 817	15 889	1 054	2 048	14 631	92.1
Bayan-Olgii	292	435	3 585	285	489	4 160	356	155	3 513	84.4
Govi-Altai	139	201	1 750	247	245	1 888	114	70	1 404	74.4
Zavkhan	287	182	1 332	138	240	1 574	214	686	3 193	202.9
Uvs	228	332	2 035	632	322	4 093	259	276	3 414	83.4
Khovd	497	277	3 320	229	521	4 174	111	861	3 107	74.4
Khangai region	1 767	1 747	14 804	2 466	2 815	19 864	1 591	5 440	23 232	117.0
Arkhangai	183	108	1 999	112	88	1 381	99	889	2 433	176.2
Bayankhongor	168	238	1 597	335	679	2 874	82	1 236	2 882	100.3
Bulgan	93	93	1 028	232	247	2 327	195	249	2 662	114.4
Orkhon	430	418	2 480	573	695	4 473	486	216	4 392	98.2
Ovorkhangai	395	311	3 443	704	523	4 257	526	1 895	6 086	143.0
Khovsgol	498	579	4 257	510	583	4 552	203	955	4 777	104.9
Central region	1 900	1 919	13 691	1 978	1 412	16 078	1 212	1 236	13 988	87.0
Govisumber	69	91	744	77	50	857	27	35	711	83.0
Darkhan-Uul	562	668	3 653	552	472	4 925	268	114	4 325	87.8
Dornogovi	65	394	1 752	438	221	2 468	66	58	1 153	46.7
Dundgovi	95	125	1 245	55	87	1 060	79	149	1 261	119.0
Omnogovi	101	79	1 487	282	122	1 423	192	373	1 826	128.3
Selenge	687	439	2 735	356	277	3 116	132	398	2 202	70.7
Tov	321	123	2 075	218	183	2 229	448	109	2 510	112.6
Eastern region	1 273	1 046	7 814	885	895	8 310	856	608	7 158	86.1
Dornod	477	245	3 004	510	409	3 903	145	260	3 150	80.7
Sukhbaatar	618	244	1 868	293	230	2 593	652	171	3 006	115.9
Khentii	178	557	2 942	82	256	1 814	59	177	1 002	55.2
Ulaanbaatar	3 666	5 149	35 838	3 828	4 699	38 481	4 199	5 647	41 113	106.8

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.14 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	2014			2015			2016			2016 I-X	%
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	2015 I-X	
Total	2 719	2 661	22 793	2 975	3 307	20 902	982	1 142	16 828	80.5	
Western region	305	438	3 031	591	593	3 064	126	67	2 221	72.5	
Bayan-Olgii	124	240	1 238	101	188	888	13	15	644	72.5	
Govi-Altai	34	26	377	64	49	273	2	6	156	57.1	
Zavkhan	14	26	272	90	95	292	60	21	475	162.7	
Uvs	47	105	427	215	91	878	43	24	714	81.3	
Khovd	86	41	717	121	170	733	8	1	232	31.7	
Khangai region	495	531	4 150	704	651	4 271	141	247	3 459	81.0	
Arkhangai	78	20	560	22	18	226	7	33	346	153.1	
Bayankhongor	6	43	254	114	120	714	9	5	641	89.8	
Bulgan	19	27	274	114	137	607	21	1	350	57.7	
Orkhon	71	117	460	137	168	1 018	18	23	732	71.9	
Ovorkhangai	75	60	982	176	75	831	66	161	878	105.7	
Khovsgol	246	264	1 620	141	133	875	20	24	512	58.5	
Central region	732	648	4 356	602	586	4 169	115	153	2 234	53.6	
Govisumber	9	10	120	28	14	141	2	1	24	17.0	
Darkhan-Uul	189	262	1 355	196	205	1 550	24	12	906	58.5	
Dornogovi	26	64	419	103	100	725	8	-	258	35.6	
Dundgovi	24	26	345	10	16	162	8	10	124	76.5	
Omnogovi	9	14	149	65	17	203	1	37	202	99.5	
Selenge	329	246	1 314	162	153	1 008	21	44	372	36.9	
Tov	146	26	654	38	81	380	51	49	348	91.6	
Eastern region	274	167	2 928	212	193	1 371	32	151	1 057	77.1	
Dornod	88	17	955	79	79	552	13	24	541	98.0	
Sukhbaatar	161	139	910	109	71	544	14	59	335	61.6	
Khentii	25	11	1 063	24	43	275	5	68	181	65.8	
Ulaanbaatar	913	877	8 328	866	1 284	8 027	568	524	7 857	97.9	

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

II HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

2.1 MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by sources and location, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Types of income	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	togrog
					Rural area
Income - Total	937 053	1 063 540	873 094	829 194	805 547
1. Monetary income - Total	853 279	1 032 710	828 874	713 859	561 250
Wages and salaries	479 549	676 621	465 146	368 249	93 332
Pensions and allowances	165 373	181 766	171 228	147 784	133 416
Income from livestock products	60 508	2 214	19 524	60 218	274 590
Income from crop products	2 048	0	3 350	5 837	1 437
Income from non-agricultural production and services	67 878	91 296	74 625	58 236	6 379
Other income	77 923	80 813	95 001	73 535	52 096
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	45 198	29 673	34 597	68 285	74 811
3. Food consumption from own business	38 576	1 157	9 623	47 050	169 486

2.2 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by sources and location, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Types of income	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	percentage
					Rural area
Income - Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1. Monetary income - Total	91.1	97.1	94.9	86.1	69.7
Wages and salaries	51.2	63.6	53.3	44.4	11.6
Pensions and allowances	17.7	17.1	19.6	17.8	16.5
Income from livestock products	6.5	0.2	2.2	7.3	34.1
Income from crop products	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.2
Income from non-agricultural production and services	7.2	8.6	8.5	7.0	0.8
Other income	8.3	7.6	10.9	8.9	6.5
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	4.8	2.8	4.0	8.2	9.3
3. Food consumption from own business	4.1	0.1	1.1	5.7	21.0

2.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, by types of expenditure and location, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Types of expenditure	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	togrog
					Rural area
Expenditure - Total	1 009 928	1 114 970	976 894	940 332	850 315
1. Monetary expenditure - Total	926 154	1 084 140	932 674	824 997	606 018
Food expenses	213 839	267 693	212 209	180 297	108 825
Expenses on non-food items and services	607 228	708 480	620 242	544 656	387 481
Other expenditure	86 086	92 009	82 815	79 565	82 013
Gifts & benefits	19 001	15 958	17 408	20 479	27 699
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	45 198	29 673	34 597	68 285	74 811
3. Food consumption from own business	38 576	1 157	9 623	47 050	169 486

2.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, by types of expenditure and location, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Types of expenditure	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	togrog
					Rural area
Expenditure - Total	1 009 928	1 114 970	976 894	940 332	850 315
1. Monetary expenditure - Total	926 154	1 084 140	932 674	824 997	606 018
Food expenses	213 839	267 693	212 209	180 297	108 825
Expenses on non-food items and services	607 228	708 480	620 242	544 656	387 481
Other expenditure	86 086	92 009	82 815	79 565	82 013
Gifts & benefits	19 001	15 958	17 408	20 479	27 699
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	45 198	29 673	34 597	68 285	74 811
3. Food consumption from own business	38 576	1 157	9 623	47 050	169 486

2.4 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, by types of expenditure and location, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Types of expenditure	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	percentage
					Rural area
Expenditure - Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1. Monetary expenditure - Total	91.7	97.2	95.5	87.7	71.3
Food expenses	21.2	24.0	21.7	19.2	12.8
Expenses on non-food items and services	60.1	63.5	63.5	57.9	45.6
Other expenditure	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.4	9.6
Gifts & benefits	1.9	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.3
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	4.5	2.7	3.5	7.3	8.8
3. Food consumption from own business	3.8	0.1	1.0	5.0	19.9

2.5 HOUSEHOLD GROUP, by monetary income group, share to total, by location, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Group of monetary income	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	Rural area
300 001 togrog less than	14.4	6.5	12.0	20.9	31.1
300 001 - 500 000	17.8	12.2	18.3	21.8	27.9
500 001 - 700 000	18.0	16.3	21.4	19.9	15.8
700 001 - 900 000	13.7	16.3	13.1	12.0	9.4
900 001 - 1 100 000	11.0	13.0	11.8	9.6	6.4
1 100 001 - 1 600 000	15.6	21.2	15.8	10.1	6.2
1 600 001 - 2 100 000	5.8	8.8	4.8	3.1	2.3
2 100 001 togrog and over	3.7	5.7	2.8	2.6	0.9

2.6 HOUSEHOLD GROUP, by monetary expenditure group, share to total, by location, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Group of monetary expenditure	National average	Capital city	Aimag center	Soum center	Rural area
300 001 togrog less than	9.2	2.7	6.7	13.7	25.1
300 001 - 500 000	16.7	10.2	17.7	21.3	27.5
500 001 - 700 000	17.8	18.0	16.8	18.8	17.3
700 001 - 900 000	15.4	17.3	16.9	12.6	11.4
900 001 - 1 100 000	11.9	14.4	12.1	10.2	7.1
1 100 001 - 1 600 000	17.4	21.8	18.4	14.0	8.3
1 600 001 - 2 100 000	6.7	8.7	7.4	5.2	1.9
2 100 001 togrog and over	4.9	6.9	4.0	4.2	1.4

2.7 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by national average, by quarters

Types of income	share to total							
	2015				2016			
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	
Income - Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1. Monetary income - Total	89.7	91.3	89.2	90.7	90.8	90.1	91.1	
Wages and salaries	46.7	48.8	48.3	49.3	51.0	50.3	51.2	
Pensions and allowances	14.5	15.2	16.0	17.5	16.5	16.6	17.7	
Household business income	19.8	18.0	16.4	16.0	14.6	14.6	13.9	
Other	8.7	9.3	8.5	7.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	4.9	4.3	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.1	4.8	
3. Food consumption from own business	5.4	4.4	5.5	4.3	3.6	4.8	4.1	

2.8 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, by national average, by quarters

Types of expenditure	share to total							
	2015				2016			
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	
Expenditure - Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1. Monetary expenditure - Total	89.9	91.4	89.2	90.8	91.8	90.9	91.7	
Food expenses	23.5	22.8	22.6	22.1	20.4	21.0	21.2	
Expenses on non-food items and services & other expenditure	64.1	66.8	64.4	66.4	69.6	67.9	68.6	
Gifts & benefits	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.9	
2. Food and nonfood products received from others free of charge	4.8	4.3	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.5	
3. Food consumption from own business	5.3	4.3	5.5	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.8	

2.9 MONTHLY AVERAGE INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, by employment status, urban and rural, regions and locations, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

	togrog		
	Average income of total households	Average income of households engage paid work*	Average income of households run non-agricultural businesses and services
National average	937 053	1 098 243	1 135 439
Urban	1 000 260	1 134 614	1 148 032
Rural	818 270	982 504	1 089 319
Region			
Western	826 109	1 006 149	1 069 099
Khangai	797 230	924 242	1 119 331
Central	931 307	1 066 122	1 220 603
Eastern	760 266	874 106	969 551
Ulaanbaatar	1 063 540	1 204 455	1 146 584
Location			
Ulaanbaatar	1 063 540	1 204 455	1 146 584
Aimag center	873 094	981 891	1 151 016
Soum center	829 194	993 055	1 110 569
Rural area	805 547	945 079	955 719

* Estimation includes household that its any member has a paid job.

III. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE

3.1 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND, by types, as a first 10 months of selected years

Indicators	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X
Revenue of social insurance fund, mln.tog	83 879.8	997 017.8	102 433.0	1 119 576.7	130 410.8	1 174 883.3	154 727.6	1 458 136.3
Of which:								
Pension insurance fund	48 283.1	693 304.2	63 678.4	778 953.6	98 834.7	809 393.0	108 979.7	1 035 811.0
Benefit insurance fund	5 057.0	54 525.7	6 658.1	65 051.3	7 022.3	68 290.6	6 481.9	69 978.8
Health insurance fund	20 121.5	161 106.3	21 267.3	180 725.7	15 635.1	194 984.8	27 703.4	236 718.9
IAOD* insurance fund	7 411.6	63 378.5	8 684.0	72 806.0	6 563.3	78 255.6	9 130.7	89 087.6
Unemployment insurance fund	3 006.6	24 703.1	2 145.2	22 040.1	2 355.4	23 959.3	2 431.9	26 540.0
Expenditure of social insurance fund, mln.tog	87 081.1	872 187.9	111 903.7	1 064 680.6	127 343.1	1 280 823.9	141 703.8	1 418 355.1
Of which:								
Pension insurance fund	69 381.6	683 548.9	86 684.6	822 888.2	101 165.8	999 767.7	111 191.9	1 094 454.0
Benefit insurance fund	4 833.5	47 979.7	6 441.5	63 228.2	6 934.9	73 895.6	6 712.8	76 958.5
Health insurance fund	9 258.0	102 255.3	14 672.2	139 617.8	15 081.2	162 814.3	17 178.7	194 661.0
IAOD* insurance fund	2 348.9	24 169.6	2 444.4	24 222.1	2 152.9	25 751.9	3 636.5	27 201.5
Unemployment insurance fund	1 259.1	14 234.4	1 661.0	14 724.3	2 008.3	18 594.4	2 983.9	25 080.1

* IAOD - Industrial accident and occupational disease

3.2 NUMBER OF INSURED PERSONS FOR COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCE AND PENSION ALLOCATED, by types of pensions, as a first 10 months of selected years

Indicators	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X
1. Number of insured persons for compulsory insurance	757 820	767 513	747 370	775 176
Of which:				
Establishments & institutions	517 588	524 704	504 768	512 780
Government budgetary organization*	240 232	242 809	242 602	262 396
2. Amount of granted pensions, mln.tog	672 612.5	814 946.5	971 316.9	1 074 276.6
Of which:				
Elderly pension	492 358.3	600 067.9	718 517.9	801 852.4
Disabled pensions	82 200.3	106 776.9	131 509.7	144 081.1
Breadwinner loss pension	37 819.1	41 603.0	45 470.0	47 745.8
Military pension	60 234.8	66 498.7	75 819.3	80 597.3

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Authority for Health and Social Insurance

* - The number of total insurers, who pay social insurance contribution from the budget organizations has included insurers even they have shifted to another job, retired and released.

Section 3. Social insurance and welfare

3.3 PERSONS RECEIVED SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES, AMOUNT OF GRANTED PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES,
by types, as a first 10 months of selected years

Types of services	Number of persons			
	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	196 176	198 783	192 667	258 002
Long-term pensions	65 562	62 678	63 083	63 584
Conditioned cash benefits	130 614	136 105	129 584	194 418
Of which:				
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	90 094	96 206	89 279	132 084
Allowances for people caring elders	16 996	18 677	18 749	30 697
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	21 208	18 766	19 106	28 719
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	2 316	2 456	2 450	2 918
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	283 851	404 455	337 525	578 667
Concessions for the elders	79 546	110 370	87 807	279 344
Concessions for disabled people	17 032	27 321	13 320	20 648
Social welfare services	17 668	22 099	3 723	2 023
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	166 289	241 094	229 819	273 994
Benefits for honored elders	3 316	3 571	2 856	2 658
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18	988 335	987 176	1 023 401	1 021 078

Types of services	Total granted pensions, mln.tog							
	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	10 417.1	109 833.8	12 452.6	116 921.4	14 192.2	123 373.4	12 945.9	125 438.1
Long-term pensions	7 415.3	63 780.0	7 053.6	67 304.9	8 012.2	70 257.4	7 310.7	70 306.1
Conditioned cash benefits	3 001.8	46 053.8	5 399.0	49 616.5	6 180.0	53 116.0	5 635.2	55 132.0
Of which:								
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	1 193.9	28 479.3	3 315.3	30 764.4	3 327.2	30 357.4	2 803.5	29 218.6
Allowances for people caring elders	882.8	7 221.7	972.5	8 783.3	1 352.1	10 653.3	1 408.1	12 448.6
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	630.1	8 841.9	972.0	8 780.0	1 329.1	10 655.6	1 251.7	11 900.9
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	295.0	1 510.9	139.2	1 288.8	171.6	1 449.7	171.9	1 563.9
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	4 446.6	54 594.0	6 529.0	73 918.4	5 867.1	70 835.8	8 798.1	74 875.2
Concessions for the elders	1 337.5	9 963.6	2 349.9	14 746.6	2 284.0	15 369.8	3 495.6	17 391.2
Concessions for disabled people	665.2	4 182.4	1 293.8	5 732.3	1 007.5	4 910.1	882.7	4 972.7
Social welfare services	516.3	3 237.4	584.1	5 545.3	56.0	972.2	257.8	1 399.8
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	1 803.8	33 120.0	1 834.9	43 961.4	2 102.4	45 719.5	3 930.5	47 707.9
Benefits for honored elders	123.8	4 090.6	466.3	3 932.8	417.2	3 864.2	231.5	3 403.6
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18	19 769.6	188 374.0	20 200.8	198 040.9	20 775.0	204 842.2	12 549.4	171 924.0

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Office of Labour and Welfare Service

IV. HEALTH

4.1 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MATERNAL AND CHILD MORTALITY, as a first 10 months of selected years

Periods	Mothers delivered child	Live births	Maternal mortality	Deaths	Infant mortality	Under-five mortality
2014						
I	6 447	6 487	2	1 341	86	109
II	6 450	6 485	5	1 473	115	143
III	6 899	6 953	-	1 433	121	140
IV	6 692	6 744	4	1 367	112	124
V	6 883	6 931	-	1 411	100	121
VI	6 793	6 817	1	1 345	98	123
VII	7 115	7 170	5	1 298	96	124
VIII	6 961	6 999	2	1 272	77	100
IX	7 070	7 088	-	1 464	107	127
X	7 048	7 090	6	1 374	100	123
I-X	68 358	68 764	25	13 778	1 012	1 234
2015						
I	6 668	6 721	1	1 340	118	141
II	6 043	6 077	1	1 292	94	105
III	6 930	6 976	2	1 445	109	125
IV	6 757	6 787	1	1 302	89	105
V	6 883	6 932	3	1 360	127	142
VI	6 741	6 759	-	1 418	93	120
VII	7 061	7 106	1	1 318	97	127
VIII	6 789	6 839	3	1 315	92	110
IX	6 642	6 652	1	1 457	102	123
X	6 489	6 513	3	1 348	88	109
I-X	67 003	67 362	16	13 595	1 009	1 207
2016						
I	6 275	6 304	3	1 317	121	140
II	6 116	6 155	3	1 372	123	147
III	6 652	6 682	6	1 457	183	204
IV	6 241	6 259	5	1 411	149	174
V	6 780	6 816	3	1 441	122	149
VI	6 625	6 651	4	1 297	112	139
VII	6 917	6 949	2	1 341	89	121
VIII	6 903	6 944	3	1 355	78	109
IX	6 533	6 560	2	1 301	86	114
X	6 539	6 575	1	1 255	79	109
I-X	65 581	65 895	32	13 547	1 142	1 406
<u>2016 I-X</u>						
<u>2015 I-X</u>						
%	97.9	97.8	200.0	99.6	113.2	116.5

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

30 4.2. MOTHERS DELIVERED CHILD AND LIVE BIRTHS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 10 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Mothers delivered child										Live births									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016					
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X				
Total	6 592	66 277	7 048	68 358	6 489	67 003	6 539	65 581	6 628	66 618	7 090	68 764	6 513	67 362	6 575	65 895				
Western region	808	8 409	826	8 577	725	8 285	766	8 171	809	8 423	830	8 604	723	8 306	771	8 193				
Bayan-Olgii	223	2 258	242	2 371	205	2 334	258	2 382	219	2 243	241	2 362	203	2 339	259	2 376				
Govii-Altai	112	1 174	112	1 095	109	1 075	91	1 005	112	1 185	113	1 099	109	1 082	92	1 007				
Zavkhan	128	1 297	133	1 363	113	1 335	93	1 213	129	1 308	134	1 366	113	1 336	95	1 219				
Uvs	153	1 701	172	1 781	132	1 650	157	1 709	156	1 705	174	1 797	132	1 661	156	1 718				
Khovd	192	1 979	167	1 967	166	1 891	167	1 862	193	1 982	168	1 980	166	1 888	169	1 873				
Khangaigai region	1 146	12 170	1 228	12 087	1 077	11 460	1 073	10 952	1 152	12 209	1 230	12 136	1 085	11 514	1 081	10 993				
Arkhangai	134	1 764	174	1 841	150	1 714	171	1 651	137	1 777	175	1 849	152	1 725	173	1 656				
Bayankhongor	216	1 978	217	1 867	185	1 773	166	1 669	217	1 983	217	1 875	187	1 780	166	1 673				
Bulgan	82	878	66	852	72	849	71	741	83	880	66	858	72	856	74	744				
Orkhon	265	2 405	245	2 381	216	2 232	227	2 168	267	2 425	243	2 390	217	2 245	230	2 188				
Overkhangai	209	2 324	233	2 344	223	2 283	219	2 255	209	2 324	233	2 356	227	2 293	219	2 260				
Khovsgol	240	2 821	293	2 802	231	2 609	219	2 468	239	2 820	296	2 808	230	2 615	219	2 472				
Central region	887	8 663	892	8 911	831	8 580	777	8 239	892	8 700	900	8 941	834	8 618	777	8 265				
Govisumber	40	401	44	411	28	363	33	384	40	402	45	415	28	365	33	387				
Darkhan-Uul	203	2 296	235	2 387	207	2 205	217	2 095	205	2 311	238	2 397	206	2 218	217	2 106				
Dornogovi	124	1 235	134	1 252	103	1 283	120	1 197	124	1 240	133	1 257	103	1 297	122	1 205				
Dundgovi	67	754	85	830	82	812	78	820	67	754	85	830	84	817	78	816				
Omnogovi	158	1 309	143	1 197	129	1 224	115	1 165	158	1 313	144	1 197	129	1 221	115	1 171				
Selenge	194	1 645	151	1 702	167	1 614	125	1 557	197	1 653	154	1 707	169	1 624	125	1 565				
Tov	101	1 023	100	1 132	115	1 079	89	1 021	101	1 027	101	1 138	115	1 076	87	1 015				
Eastern region	393	4 033	427	4 157	398	4 200	381	4 183	394	4 049	428	4 159	395	4 211	380	4 200				
Dornod	133	1 644	162	1 661	148	1 622	182	1 760	134	1 653	163	1 662	146	1 630	183	1 769				
Sukhbaatar	115	1 026	136	1 131	120	1 166	97	1 061	115	1 032	138	1 132	119	1 165	95	1 068				
Khentii	145	1 363	129	1 365	130	1 412	102	1 362	145	1 364	127	1 365	130	1 416	102	1 363				
Ulaanbaatar	3 358	33 002	3 675	34 626	3 458	34 478	3 542	34 036	3 381	33 237	3 702	34 924	3 476	34 713	3 566	34 244				

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

4.3 INFANT MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 10 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Infant mortality										Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016					
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X				
Total	100	953	100	1 012	88	1 009	79	1 142	15.1	14.3	14.1	14.7	13.5	15.0	12.0	17.3				
Western region	16	143	20	188	22	176	12	186	19.8	17.0	24.1	21.9	30.4	21.2	15.6	22.7				
Bayan-Olgii	-	31	7	56	6	52	4	73	-	13.8	29.0	23.7	29.6	22.2	15.4	30.7				
Govii-Altai	3	28	2	29	1	15	1	18	26.8	23.6	17.7	26.4	9.2	13.9	10.9	17.9				
Zavkhan	6	25	3	30	3	39	2	20	46.5	19.1	22.4	22.0	26.5	29.2	21.1	16.4				
Uvs	3	30	-	33	4	32	2	42	19.2	17.6	-	18.4	30.3	19.3	12.8	24.4				
Khovd	4	29	8	40	8	38	3	33	20.7	14.6	47.6	20.2	48.2	17.8	17.6					
Khangai region	20	206	16	166	21	188	16	228	17.4	16.9	13.0	13.7	19.4	16.3	14.8	20.7				
Arkhangai	4	34	3	21	1	26	4	31	29.2	19.1	17.1	11.4	6.6	15.1	23.1	18.7				
Bayankhongor	2	38	2	28	2	28	-	41	9.2	19.2	9.2	14.9	10.7	15.7	-	24.5				
Bulgan	1	12	-	12	-	17	-	7	12.0	13.6	-	14.0	-	19.9	-	9.4				
Orkhon	4	28	4	33	4	26	-	27	15.0	11.5	16.5	13.8	18.4	11.6	-	12.3				
Ovorkhangai	3	32	4	28	5	31	4	48	14.4	13.8	17.2	11.9	22.0	13.5	18.3	21.2				
Khovsgol	6	62	3	44	9	60	8	74	25.1	22.0	10.1	15.7	39.1	22.9	36.5	29.9				
Central region	9	101	13	103	6	94	3	132	10.1	11.6	14.4	11.5	7.2	10.9	3.9	16.0				
Govisumber	-	7	-	3	-	4	-	6	-	17.4	-	7.2	-	11.0	-	15.5				
Darkhan-Uul	2	20	2	17	-	25	1	28	9.8	8.7	8.4	7.1	-	11.3	4.6	13.3				
Dornogovi	2	20	3	15	2	17	2	20	16.1	16.1	22.6	11.9	19.4	13.1	16.4	16.6				
Dundgovi	-	8	-	15	-	6	-	12	-	10.6	-	18.1	-	7.3	-	14.7				
Omnogovi	4	24	4	26	2	20	-	20	25.3	18.3	27.8	21.7	15.5	16.4	-	17.1				
Selenge	1	13	-	9	-	11	-	23	5.1	7.9	-	5.3	-	6.8	-	14.7				
Tov	-	9	4	18	2	11	-	23	-	8.8	39.6	15.8	17.4	10.2	-	22.7				
Eastern region	8	58	4	56	6	53	7	71	20.3	14.3	9.3	13.5	15.2	12.6	18.4	16.9				
Dornod	2	18	1	16	-	10	2	22	14.9	10.9	6.1	9.6	-	6.1	10.9	12.4				
Sukhbaatar	1	17	3	25	4	18	3	26	8.7	16.5	21.7	22.1	33.6	15.5	31.6	24.3				
Khentii	5	23	-	15	2	25	2	23	34.5	16.9	-	11.0	15.4	17.7	19.6	16.9				
Ulaanbaatar	47	445	47	499	33	498	41	525	13.9	13.4	12.7	14.3	9.5	14.3	11.5	15.3				

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

32 4.4 UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 10 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Under-five mortality										Under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016					
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X				
Total	124	1 181	123	1 234	109	1 207	109	1 406	18.7	17.7	17.3	17.9	16.7	17.9	16.6	21.3				
Western region	17	181	23	219	23	209	15	220	21.0	21.5	27.7	25.5	31.8	25.2	19.5	26.9				
Bayan-Olgii	1	45	7	61	7	68	4	83	4.6	20.1	29.0	25.8	34.5	29.1	15.4	34.9				
Govi-Altai	3	34	3	32	1	18	1	20	26.8	28.7	26.5	29.1	9.2	16.6	10.9	19.9				
Zavkhan	6	30	3	35	3	43	2	25	46.5	22.9	22.4	25.6	26.5	32.2	21.1	20.5				
Uvs	3	35	-	41	4	37	4	50	19.2	20.5	-	22.8	30.3	22.3	25.6	29.1				
Khovd	4	37	10	50	8	43	4	42	20.7	18.7	59.5	25.3	48.2	22.8	23.7	22.4				
Khangaï region	28	251	18	207	24	228	24	291	24.3	20.6	14.6	17.1	22.1	19.8	22.2	26.5				
Arkhangai	6	42	3	30	1	33	8	46	43.8	23.6	17.1	16.2	6.6	19.1	46.2	27.8				
Bayankhongor	3	43	2	37	2	33	-	52	13.8	21.7	9.2	19.7	10.7	18.5	-	31.1				
Bulgan	1	14	-	15	1	18	-	9	12.0	15.9	-	17.5	13.9	21.0	-	12.1				
Orkhon	5	32	4	38	4	29	1	32	18.7	13.2	16.5	15.9	18.4	12.9	4.3	14.6				
Ovorkhangai	6	43	5	35	5	41	5	66	28.7	18.5	21.5	14.9	22.0	17.9	22.8	29.2				
Khovsgol	7	77	4	52	11	74	10	86	29.3	27.3	13.5	18.5	47.8	28.3	45.7	34.8				
Central region	12	129	13	127	10	118	8	169	13.5	14.8	14.4	14.2	12.0	13.7	10.3	20.4				
Govisumber	-	7	-	3	-	5	-	8	-	17.4	-	7.2	-	13.7	-	20.7				
Darkhan-Uul	2	26	2	19	-	30	4	34	9.8	11.3	8.4	7.9	-	13.5	18.4	16.1				
Dornogovi	4	29	3	24	2	17	2	22	32.3	23.4	22.6	19.1	19.4	13.1	16.4	18.3				
Dundgovi	-	11	-	18	1	9	-	16	-	14.6	-	21.7	11.9	11.0	-	19.6				
Omnogovi	4	27	4	32	3	25	-	25	25.3	20.6	27.8	26.7	23.3	20.5	-	21.3				
Selenge	2	19	-	12	1	17	-	30	10.2	11.5	-	7.0	5.9	10.5	-	19.2				
Tov	-	10	4	19	3	15	2	34	-	9.7	39.6	16.7	26.1	13.9	23.0	33.5				
Eastern region	11	81	7	72	8	65	10	97	27.9	20.0	16.4	17.3	20.3	15.4	26.3	23.1				
Dornod	4	28	3	22	2	15	3	31	29.9	16.9	18.4	13.2	13.7	9.2	16.4	17.5				
Sukhbaatar	1	23	3	30	4	23	3	31	8.7	22.3	21.7	26.5	33.6	19.7	31.6	29.0				
Khentii	6	30	1	20	2	27	4	35	41.4	22.0	7.9	14.7	15.4	19.1	39.2	25.7				
Ulaanbaatar	56	539	62	609	44	587	52	629	16.6	16.2	16.7	17.4	12.7	16.9	14.6	18.4				

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

4.5 DEATHS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 10 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Deaths										Deaths in hospitals									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016					
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X				
Total	1 422	13 411	1 374	13 778	1 348	13 595	1 255	13 547	327	3 277	340	3 590	366	3 652	352	3 862				
Western region	168	1 619	180	1 708	170	1 758	142	1 713	37	373	39	428	50	402	37	403				
Bayan-Olgii	41	334	40	362	48	441	36	432	6	71	8	96	14	108	7	117				
Govii-Altai	17	250	33	269	22	238	17	263	4	73	9	85	8	64	7	81				
Zavkhan	37	357	30	324	26	339	36	319	9	75	7	79	7	82	10	70				
Uvs	38	335	34	381	40	379	27	383	7	67	2	62	8	61	6	69				
Khovd	35	343	43	372	34	361	26	316	11	87	13	106	13	87	7	66				
Khangaigai region	278	2 646	270	2 670	279	2 736	234	2 759	63	592	46	575	63	548	52	613				
Arkhangai	50	382	48	363	46	409	49	415	8	94	8	90	7	80	13	106				
Bayankhongor	40	383	34	404	46	402	29	427	18	120	9	108	15	107	5	117				
Bulgan	32	260	31	260	28	285	24	268	2	43	3	51	5	59	1	39				
Orkhon	37	426	41	459	43	440	23	425	8	57	7	74	8	73	3	66				
Ovorkhangai	42	507	48	484	54	533	50	563	13	132	9	115	16	101	15	140				
Khovsgol	77	688	68	700	62	667	59	661	14	146	10	137	12	128	15	145				
Central region	195	1 969	197	2 038	209	2 098	206	2 150	33	328	29	331	32	324	31	361				
Govisumber	5	54	9	70	4	64	6	60	2	11	2	13	-	9	1	14				
Darkhan-Uul	45	460	38	475	34	448	45	455	7	68	4	84	6	82	10	87				
Dornogovi	33	294	23	308	43	275	41	304	4	57	7	59	8	62	3	55				
Dundgovi	22	189	14	199	17	213	22	229	4	35	1	28	1	35	4	33				
Omnogovi	25	250	27	258	30	273	18	263	9	59	9	68	8	63	6	71				
Selenge	39	421	45	404	37	434	41	475	4	54	1	35	3	29	2	39				
Tov	26	301	41	324	44	391	33	364	3	44	5	44	6	44	5	62				
Eastern region	91	977	89	985	92	918	98	1 020	25	236	18	210	25	196	22	218				
Dornod	38	401	38	380	40	368	38	429	7	97	7	97	14	87	14	101				
Sukhbaatar	23	288	27	298	31	275	25	288	4	61	4	48	6	46	2	54				
Khentii	30	288	24	307	21	275	35	303	14	78	7	65	5	63	6	63				
Ulaanbaatar	690	6 200	638	6 377	598	6 085	575	5 905	169	1 748	208	2 046	196	2 182	210	2 267				

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

Section 4. Health

4.6 INPATIENTS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 10 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Inpatients								
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2016 I-X
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	2015 I-X %
Total	59 320	599 417	63 935	629 483	63 937	640 074	67 273	692 629	108.2
Western region	7 318	81 489	7 912	83 863	8 136	82 018	7 340	87 058	106.1
Bayan-Olgii	1 750	20 339	2 072	21 948	2 370	22 375	2 073	24 227	108.3
Govi-Altai	1 212	11 995	1 158	12 309	1 186	11 817	1 050	11 970	101.3
Zavkhan	1 148	13 744	1 201	13 844	1 185	13 352	1 242	14 272	106.9
Uvs	1 496	16 414	1 561	16 558	1 405	15 570	1 485	17 402	111.8
Khovd	1 712	18 997	1 920	19 204	1 990	18 904	1 490	19 187	101.5
Khangai region	9 186	100 155	9 835	100 237	9 159	99 418	9 574	107 332	108.0
Arkhangai	1 505	17 137	1 502	16 783	1 447	15 778	1 630	17 187	108.9
Bayankhongor	1 639	16 626	1 773	16 675	1 535	15 643	1 602	17 100	109.3
Bulgan	926	10 744	827	9 587	885	9 354	875	10 159	108.6
Orkhon	1 666	15 899	1 629	16 392	1 585	16 696	1 716	18 004	107.8
Ovorkhangai	1 635	18 040	1 881	19 038	1 712	19 469	1 747	20 640	106.0
Khovsgol	1 815	21 709	2 223	21 762	1 995	22 478	2 004	24 242	107.8
Central region	7 542	81 701	8 429	87 203	8 141	85 189	8 687	95 422	112.0
Govisumber	358	3 668	457	4 275	379	3 743	378	4 116	110.0
Darkhan-Uul	1 899	20 299	2 439	22 943	2 460	23 232	2 534	25 124	108.1
Dornogovi	956	10 720	1 058	11 224	1 001	11 079	1 135	13 028	117.6
Dundgovi	723	8 784	806	8 887	696	8 294	760	9 188	110.8
Omnogovi	961	8 983	1 037	9 879	971	10 060	1 006	11 273	112.1
Selenge	1 548	16 775	1 473	17 258	1 569	16 894	1 642	19 164	113.4
Tov	1 097	12 472	1 159	12 737	1 065	11 887	1 232	13 529	113.8
Eastern region	3 462	37 677	3 823	38 280	3 538	37 417	3 878	40 728	108.8
Dornod	1 284	14 441	1 519	14 088	1 332	13 898	1 553	15 744	113.3
Sukhbaatar	964	10 184	1 022	10 705	1 017	10 587	1 079	11 028	104.2
Khentii	1 214	13 052	1 282	13 487	1 189	12 932	1 246	13 956	107.9
Ulaanbaatar	31 812	298 395	33 936	319 900	34 963	336 032	37 794	362 089	107.8

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

4.7 CASES OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, by types, as a first 10 months of selected years

Periods	Cases of communicable diseases	Viral hepatitis	Tuberculosis	Varicella	Shigellosis	Syphilis	Gonococcal infection	Trichomoniasis	Measles	Mycoses	Hand, foot and mouth disease
2014											
I	2 520	90	293	634	66	502	379	275	-	65	54
II	2 514	104	324	442	90	493	357	316	-	153	108
III	2 918	95	464	468	95	684	379	357	-	117	130
IV	3 220	139	465	535	92	694	414	363	-	110	199
V	3 015	104	364	569	118	558	382	282	-	114	215
VI	2 875	74	467	467	138	488	341	273	-	143	222
VII	2 252	84	348	164	376	402	321	216	-	22	197
VIII	2 288	71	361	39	291	421	351	310	-	157	158
IX	3 341	90	306	48	548	654	415	356	-	306	161
X	2 945	105	295	208	227	688	416	456	-	217	205
I-X	27 888	956	3 687	3 574	2 041	5 584	3 755	3 204	-	1 404	1 649
2015											
I	3 147	90	381	705	109	652	486	365	-	254	34
II	2 384	62	316	434	67	568	387	259	-	190	32
III	3 577	104	467	610	91	766	518	433	101	218	178
IV	4 471	94	459	776	88	772	438	416	841	141	184
V	6 883	44	441	760	74	705	410	305	3 723	107	150
VI	15 287	50	424	658	155	638	387	272	12 143	120	210
VII	7 144	55	357	248	297	457	309	270	4 760	48	193
VIII	2 797	74	318	56	516	395	401	213	441	128	132
IX	3 135	76	310	61	634	691	426	271	93	133	102
X	3 036	87	268	218	302	661	372	422	152	124	78
I-X	51 861	736	3 741	4 526	2 333	6 305	4 134	3 226	22 254	1 463	1 293
2016											
I	5 908	57	283	813	126	527	418	436	2 723	118	170
II	6 393	49	305	693	112	474	318	380	3 440	116	304
III	13 054	37	440	626	79	550	383	508	9 377	169	713
IV	12 185	54	488	601	98	607	352	400	8 348	111	891
V	7 603	47	480	654	133	574	387	365	3 475	100	931
VI	6 167	55	422	556	245	466	316	343	2 401	77	960
VII	2 866	44	294	164	386	297	266	204	389	40	524
VIII	2 912	28	276	62	510	443	322	292	87	72	525
IX	2 511	42	294	86	456	460	357	316	17	117	197
X	2 858	55	208	369	312	571	393	390	3	150	161
I-X	62 457	468	3 490	4 624	2 457	4 969	3 512	3 634	30 260	1 070	5 376
2016 I-X	%	120.4	93.3	102.2	105.3	78.8	85.0	112.6	136.0	73.1	415.8

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

V. METEOROLOGY AND AIR POLLUTION

5.1 METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS

Meteoro-logical stations	Air average temperature (°C)					Comparison with multi year (1981-2010) mean temperature (°C) : +, -				
	2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016		2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016	
				IX	X				IX	X
Western region										
Olgii	2.8	2.8	1.4	12.1	-1.3	1.6	2.8	0.2	2.8	-2.5
Altai	1.8	2.4	0.4	9.7	-2.2	2.8	2.4	1.4	2.6	-1.2
Uliastai	0.7	2.0	0.2	10.2	-3.2	1.4	2.0	0.9	2.4	-2.5
Tosontsengel	-2.4	0.1	-1.2	9.1	-5.0	0.7	0.1	1.9	2.9	-1.9
Ulaangom	0.8	3.3	2.6	13.3	-0.4	-0.8	3.3	1.0	3.0	-2.0
Khovd	3.3	5.9	3.6	13.9	1.0	0.8	5.9	1.1	2.4	-1.5
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	1.6	3.4	2.6	9.6	-1.9	0.4	3.4	1.4	1.0	-3.1
Bayankhongor	1.8	3.0	1.8	11.1	-4.7	1.3	3.0	1.3	1.8	-5.2
Bulgan	0.2	0.8	1.5	9.9	-3.7	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	-3.5
Erdenet	1.0	1.8	3.4	10.2	-3.4	-0.3	1.8	2.1	1.3	-4.7
Arvaikheer	2.7	4.3	4.4	10.4	0.0	0.7	4.3	2.4	0.7	-2.0
Kharkhorin	1.8	4.5	3.9	11.0	0.0	-0.4	2.3	1.7	0.0	0.0
Moron	0.3	2.6	2.2	11.7	-3.3	-0.2	2.6	1.7	2.7	-3.8
Khatgal	-2.5	-0.2	-0.5	7.9	-6.6	0.5	-0.2	2.5	3.0	-3.6
Central region										
Choir	2.5	4.5	4.6	12.6	-0.2	0.5	4.5	2.6	1.4	-2.2
Darkhan	2.5	3.2	3.7	12.7	-2.7	0.9	3.2	2.1	2.1	-4.6
Sainshand	7.0	8.8	7.0	15.7	3.5	1.8	8.8	1.8	1.0	-1.7
Zamiin-Uud	6.1	7.9	6.9	15.7	4.9	0.8	7.9	1.6	1.0	-0.4
Mandalgovi	2.9	4.9	4.6	12.6	0.4	0.4	4.9	2.1	1.1	-2.1
Dalanzadgad	6.5	8.6	7.0	15.4	5.6	0.9	8.6	1.4	1.0	0.0
Khanbogd	8.5	10.5	9.5	16.9	7.4	0.5	10.5	1.5	0.2	-0.6
Sukhbaatar	1.6	1.9	3.0	12.4	-2.8	-0.3	1.9	1.1	1.9	-4.7
Baruunkharaa	2.9	2.8	2.6	12.5	-2.1	1.5	2.8	1.2	2.0	-3.5
Zuunkharaa	1.7	2.7	2.8	12.2	-1.9	1.1	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.0
Zuunmod	0.1	1.9	1.8	9.7	-2.8	0.4	1.9	2.1	1.3	-2.5
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	2.8	3.2	4.1	13.1	-1.7	0.5	3.2	1.8	1.3	-4.0
Baruun-Urt	3.3	3.9	4.6	12.3	-0.1	0.8	3.9	2.1	0.4	-2.6
Ondorkhaan	2.1	3.1	3.1	11.2	-2.1	1.2	2.8	2.2	0.7	-3.0
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	1.0	3.7	2.9	10.6	-1.7	0.4	3.7	2.3	1.1	-2.3

Meteorological stations	Maximum temperature (°C)					Minimum temperature (°C)				
	2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016		2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016	
				IX	X				IX	X
Western region										
Olgii	19.6	14.6	16.6	25.5	13.2	-13.0	-13.6	-18.7	-2.3	-24.2
Altai	15.5	13.2	15.5	22.5	17.4	-17.9	-13.8	-20.8	-5.0	-24.6
Uliastai	17.5	14.9	18.3	25.6	17.1	-17.8	-15.1	-17.5	-4.5	-23.9
Tosontsengel	17.6	15.7	19.1	24.8	17.4	-20.0	-20.5	-17.4	-3.7	-28.3
Ulaangom	14.6	17.4	23.5	27.4	16.2	-12.9	-12.2	-14.5	0.1	-17.0
Khovd	25.2	19.3	21.0	28.5	19.4	-10.5	-13.4	-13.3	0.1	-21.6
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	20.4	17.4	18.4	24.3	18.1	-15.5	-11.4	-13.1	-2.8	-19.3
Bayankhongor	19.4	17.1	18.4	24.0	16.1	-14.8	-12.0	-15.4	-1.7	-25.5
Bulgan	19.7	16.6	21.1	24.7	20.0	-15.3	-19.3	-12.7	-5.8	-22.8
Erdenet	18.2	15.8	20.2	22.7	19.2	-14.7	-10.9	-12.5	-3.7	-17.7
Arvaikheer	19.9	17.3	19.8	24.1	16.5	-14.2	-9.5	-11.1	-1.1	-16.9
Kharkhorin	22.0	19.0	21.0	25.3	20.0	-15.0	-12.7	-12.0	-0.8	-16.0
Moron	21.2	14.7	21.2	26.0	15.3	-15.4	-14.3	-13.1	-2.3	-19.9
Khatgal	16.0	12.3	17.0	21.0	12.9	-27.6	-16.3	-21.3	-4.2	-25.7
Central region										
Choir	20.2	18.1	24.5	25.5	16.0	-13.2	-9.5	-12.4	-2.5	-19.6
Darkhan	17.1	20.5	23.8	26.6	22.0	-9.3	-9.5	-10.8	-0.8	-21.4
Sainshand	26.5	25.3	25.7	27.5	21.8	-5.8	-4.2	-8.4	-1.4	-13.7
Zamiin-Uud	28.3	25.4	25.9	28.8	27.6	-7.7	-7.7	-8.4	-1.6	-15.9
Mandalgovi	23.6	19.2	22.8	24.6	18.3	-12.9	-9.8	-8.9	-3.2	-17.4
Dalanzadgad	24.2	23.5	23.6	29.6	22.1	-11.8	-5.0	-10.1	-1.3	-12.2
Khanbogd	29.0	26.1	25.8	29.5	24.9	-9.4	-3.2	-6.5	0.0	-10.7
Sukhbaatar	14.5	18.2	22.1	26.5	21.0	-9.5	-12.7	-11.4	-3.6	-22.4
Baruunkharaa	22.0	19.7	23.5	26.6	22.6	-11.2	-12.0	-13.5	-2.8	-23.1
Zuunkharaa	22.0	19.0	23.0	27.3	23.0	-12.0	-13.0	-12.0	-3.8	-22.3
Zuunmod	18.5	13.9	18.8	22.0	17.5	-14.6	-13.6	-11.8	-0.4	-21.6
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	18.5	19.8	24.7	23.1	22.5	-12.9	-12.0	-9.9	-1.5	-20.6
Baruun-Urt	22.7	18.8	25.6	23.6	20.9	-9.2	-14.2	-12.1	-2.0	-17.7
Ondorkhaan	20.1	20.3	24.8	24.0	20.2	-9.6	-16.6	-12.3	-8.5	-25.8
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	20.2	17.1	20.2	22.8	18.8	-12.4	-8.7	-8.9	-4.1	-19.2

(Table 5.1 continuation)

Meteorological stations	Sum of precipitation (mm)				Maximum wind speed (mm)				Absolute snow depth (sm)				Number of dust and snow storm days							
	2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016		2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016		2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016						
				IX	X				IX	X				IX	X					
Western region																				
Olgii	8.0	1.0	3.3	7.8	2.1	22	24	25	19	22	2	-	7	-	2	3	7	2	1	-
Altai	7.0	9.0	8.1	6.3	10.9	31	26	26	25	23	2	-	7	-	8	-	4	1	-	-
Uliastai	6.6	2.0	2.7	18.8	12.8	16	18	16	18	17	-	-	4	-	1	-	4	1	3	4
Tosontsengel	19.1	3.0	3.8	33.7	16.5	9	15	18	14	17	3	1	-	7	-	3	-	1	-	
Ulaangom	7.6	10.0	10.4	31.4	17.0	14	23	32	17	18	-	-	8	-	8	-	2	1	1	-
Khovd	6.4	-	5.1	4.1	11.6	16	19	22	20	30	6	-	4	-	5	-	8	7	1	-
Khangai region																				
Tsetserleg	19.3	23.0	8.6	66.3	16.8	16	12	23	16	19	3	6	19	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Bayankhongor	0.3	3.0	9.7	32.6	5.0	14	19	22	14	18	-	1	2	-	7	-	-	1	-	-
Bulgan	13.5	12.0	2.4	17.4	5.5	18	17	21	16	15	4	8	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Erdenet	10.9	10.0	11.5	18.6	10.2	15	13	14	12	15	5	7	7	-	8	1	-	-	-	1
Arvaikheer	0.9	5.0	8.9	70.8	27.1	22	10	21	14	15	-	-	4	-	8	-	-	1	-	1
Kharkhorin	27.6	4.2	13.4	41.8	6.3	14	14	13	17	17	14	-	6	-	3	1	1	4	1	2
Moron	6.3	8.0	1.5	32.5	12.0	17	14	19	16	17	-	-	-	1	9	-	1	1	-	-
Khatgal	18.1	20.0	3.3	70.4	12.3	14	14	14	12	10	19	1	9	-	9	-	-	1	-	-
Central region																				
Choir	10.5	6.0	4.7	26.3	11.3	17	10	12	12	10	4	-	4	4	6	1	-	-	1	-
Darkhan	15.2	14.0	15.6	32.8	18.9	20	15	12	16	13	8	-	6	-	14	-	1	2	1	-
Sainshand	2.8	22.0	0.6	6.7	26.4	35	20	20	17	17	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Zamiin-Uud	1.3	16.0	1.1	12.4	25.3	19	18	21	19	22	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	3
Mandalgovi	13.3	1.0	9.1	29.9	13.7	29	20	25	20	13	-	-	1	4	10	2	3	-	-	-
Dalanzadgad	3.8	5.0	4.5	25.4	9.6	21	21	17	19	16	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	-
Khanbogd	4.0	16.0	-	12.7	3.0	20	16	14	18	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Sukhbaatar	9.0	13.0	12.8	61.0	16.9	18	19	15	14	14	1	-	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Baruunkharaa	11.4	3.0	12.3	22.0	2.7	15	16	15	14	15	9	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Zuunkharaa	5.1	4.2	9.0	40.6	2.2	9	12	10	16	14	7	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zuunmod	16.0	1.0	6.6	38.2	10.1	26	17	21	14	14	7	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Eastern region																				
Choibalsan	15.4	10.0	4.8	84.7	4.4	18	20	20	14	14	5	-	5	-	5	-	1	2	-	-
Baruun-Urt	7.5	7.0	0.4	86.1	0.1	22	14	21	16	17	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Ondorkhaan	27.3	4.0	8.4	86.1	16.1	20	18	23	18	16	3	-	8	7	15	-	1	-	-	-
Ulaanbaatar																				
Ulaanbaatar	34.5	2.0	14.2	24.5	13.7	19	17	19	13	23	5	-	6	-	3	2	-	-	-	1

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

5.2. CONCENTRATION OF AIR POLLUTION, in October of selected years

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Misheel-Expo center												West crossroad						1st micro district						13th micro district						32nd Toirog						Offitseruudiin ordon					
		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016			
		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Sulphur dioxide SO2	Average	...	0.009	...	0.008	0.015	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.010	0.012	0.016	0.013	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012				
	Maximum	...	0.021	...	0.016	0.028	0.033	0.023	0.016	0.034	0.026	0.027	0.032	0.028	0.034	0.025	0.013	0.027	0.035			
	AQC	...	5.9	...	...	20.0	28.0	...	3.7	...	36.0	...	16.7	25.8	20.0	...	10.0	...	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nitrogen dioxide NO2	Average	...	...	...	0.138	0.077	0.063	0.070	0.030	0.030	0.016	0.023	0.050	0.053	0.067	0.080	0.044	0.048	0.037	0.029	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum	0.161	0.103	0.078	0.094	0.059	0.067	0.034	0.059	0.060	0.077	0.084	0.099	0.062	0.067	0.053	0.045			
	AQC	100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	26.9	10.0	...	7.4	85.7	74.2	100.0	100.0	63.3	71.0	48.0			
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	...	...	...	0.650	1.333	1.141	...	...	...	...	...	1.066	1.070	0.773	0.738	0.917	0.534	1.147	0.835	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	...	...	5.750	3.675	3.488	...	...	...	...	...	3.375	2.575	2.538	2.625	3.125	1.875	2.350	2.363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	AQC			
Particulate matter PM10	Average	...	0.105	0.088	0.047	0.169	0.204	0.124	0.095	...	0.132	0.101	0.176	0.137	0.089	0.088	0.205	0.240	0.131	0.152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	0.127	0.159	0.109	0.316	0.406	0.212	0.175	...	0.221	0.164	0.433	0.259	0.168	0.191	0.322	0.479	0.268	0.332			
	AQC	57.1	36.0	6.5	83.3	93.5	72.0	33.3	...	71.0	50.0	89.3	67.7	39.0	25.8	6.8	68.0	74.2			
Particulate matter PM2.5	Average	...	...	...	0.059	0.064	0.052	0.041	...	...	...	0.041	0.043	0.046	0.034	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	...	...	0.141	0.172	0.106	0.077	...	...	...	0.087	0.079	0.101	0.075	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	AQC	...	...	...	50.0	71.0	52.0	16.7	...	...	...	30.0	25.8	45.0	19.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ozone O3	Average	...	0.011	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.014	0.018	0.018	0.009	...	0.013	0.021	0.020	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	0.019	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.040	0.048	0.037	0.043	0.024	0.039	0.047	0.042	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	AQC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* 24 hour average

** 8 hour average

*** 20 minute average

There was not measurement on the post in the current month.

AQS-Air Quality Standard

MN-measured number

(Table 5.2 continuation)

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Kharkhorin market						Urgakh naran micro district						Nisekh						Tolgoit						Zuraqt						Amgalian									
		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016	
		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Sulphur dioxide SO2	Average	0.009	0.009	0.007	0.009	0.010	0.006	0.013	0.009	
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQC	0.024	0.014	0.019	0.022	0.017	0.011	0.031	0.026	
	MIN by day	43	21	30	31	22	7	10.0	0.0	
Nitrogen dioxide NO2	Average	0.037	0.035	0.025	0.024	0.018	0.013	
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQC	0.066	0.059	0.052	0.028	0.027	0.022	
	MIN by day	43.5	6.5	4.5	
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	0.632	0.813	0.703	0.572	0.254	0.249	0.640	0.505	
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQC	1.575	2.763	2.075	1.300	1.000	0.538	1.586	1.384	
	MIN by day	51	68	91	93	68	22	93	86	
Particulate matter PM10	Average	0.207	0.168	0.138	0.144	0.112	0.165	0.100	
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQC	0.975	0.306	0.221	0.277	0.944	0.332	0.270	
	MIN by day	87.0	76.2	77.0	64.5	10.5	65.0	43.0	
Particulate matter PM2.5	Average	0.052	0.046	
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.088	0.134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	MIN by day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58.0	29.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ozone O3	Average	...	...	...	...	0.034	0.036	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.017	0.021	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQC	...	...	...	...	0.061	0.071	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.044	0.048	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	MIN by day	...	...	...	...	68	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* 24 hour average
 ** 8 hour average
 *** 20 minute average
 There was not measurement on the post in the current month.
 AQS-Air Quality Standard
 MN-measured number

(Table 5.2 continuation)

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Darkhan-Uul-1, Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring Department												Darkhan-Uul-2, Shariin gol					Erdenet-1, West crossroad					Erdenet-2, 086 unit of National Emergency Management Agency															
		2013			2014			2015			2016			2013			2014			2015			2016			2013			2014			2015			2016				
		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	0.003	0.010	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.010	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.007	0.059	0.035	0.046	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059	0.007	0.059
	MN by day	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average	0.027	0.024	0.030	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027	0.024	0.022	0.027
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069	0.088	0.065	0.063	0.069
	MN by day	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90	93	63	46	90
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	...	0.803	...	...	...	0.803	...	...	...	0.803	...	...	...	0.803	...	...	...	0.803	...	...	...	0.803	...	...	...	0.803	...	...	...	0.803	...	...	...	0.803	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	...	2.450	...	...	...	2.450	...	...	...	2.450	...	...	...	2.450	...	...	...	2.450	...	...	...	2.450	...	...	...	2.450	...	...	...	2.450	...	...	...	2.450	...	...	...
	MN by day	...	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM10	Average	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	0.114	0.082	0.080	0.125	
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	0.230	0.157	0.181	0.916	
	MN by day	41	30	31	27	41	30	31	27	41	30	31	27	41	30	31	27	41	30	31	27	41	30	31	27	41	30	31	27	41	30	31	27	41	30	31	27	41	

VI. CRIME

6.1 COMMITTED OFFENCES, by classification and types of crimes, as a first 10 months of selected years

Types of offences	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X
Committed offences - Total	2 790	21 190	3 006	22 476	2 670	23 323	2 243	23 080
By classification of offences	1 195	9 620	1 433	10 710	1 228	11 212	1 070	11 414
Minor	1 349	9 703	1 346	9 796	1 238	10 329	1 015	10 113
Less serious	204	1 498	173	1 509	151	1 374	116	1 145
Serious	42	369	54	461	53	408	42	408
Grave								
By types of offences								
Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)	999	6 881	1 054	7 367	877	7 051	746	7 342
Of which:								
Attempted murder	15	168	23	176	20	164	15	136
Negligent murder	4	18	1	23	5	25	1	21
Committed to suicide	21	59	37	59	16	28	9	23
Deaths due to unfortunate cases	151	359	150	288	72	153	90	220
Inflicted injury to someone's body	803	6 242	836	6 795	762	6 668	629	6 906
Crimes against individual's reputation and dignity	7	47	2	41	4	45	4	41
Crimes against children, family and social morals	45	375	35	325	40	321	30	329
Of which:								
Rape	39	298	24	244	27	231	26	254
Crimes against citizens' political and other rights and freedoms	17	102	11	114	12	119	11	103
Crimes against the right of ownership	1 105	9 246	1 351	10 133	1 198	11 139	1 010	11 375
Of which:								
Theft of property	765	6 579	875	6 879	787	7 635	659	7 796
Mugging	26	196	17	193	17	192	14	144
Robbery	73	513	73	589	66	456	34	373
Fraud	123	1 010	218	1 418	198	1 687	187	1 839
Forgery	34	272	37	232	26	252	20	273
Crimes against national security	1	41	-	12	1	11	1	9
Economic crimes	26	175	32	330	31	572	10	189
Crimes against public security	221	1 585	158	1 454	171	1 369	139	1 254
Of which:								
Hooliganism	216	1 538	153	1 399	161	1 329	137	1 230
Crimes against public health	27	279	28	271	36	295	31	365
Crimes against environmental protection rules	43	265	29	232	36	198	15	145
Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles	266	1 782	264	1 799	210	1 772	190	1 542
Crimes against administrative order	20	247	18	198	22	227	30	204
Crimes against administration of justice	9	76	8	81	7	86	11	71
Malfeasance crimes	2	78	13	96	21	103	14	92
Crimes against military service	-	9	1	10	2	10	1	10
Crimes against security of computer data	2	2	2	13	2	5	-	9

Source: Report of the Government Regulatory Agency-General Police Department

Section 6. Crime

6.2 COMMITTED OFFENCES, by regions, aims and the capital and by types of crimes, as a first 10 months of selected years

Aims and the capital	Total		Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)		Crimes committed by domestic violence		Crimes against children, family and social morals		Crimes against public security		Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles		Economic crimes		Crimes against the right of ownership	
	2015 I-X	2016 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X
Total	23 323	23 080	7 051	7 342	1 113	1 194	321	329	1 369	1 254	1 772	1 542	572	189	11 139	11 375
Western region	1 340	1 200	555	509	80	91	22	25	48	23	101	108	4	6	508	470
Bayan-Olgii	228	235	111	135	23	30	3	4	1	2	11	18	1	-	78	60
Govi-Altai	171	157	72	67	6	10	5	3	13	8	13	17	-	-	60	56
Zavkhan	196	217	63	87	4	17	5	7	5	4	20	12	1	-	83	97
Uvs	322	267	132	117	20	9	5	4	15	6	18	14	2	2	122	113
Khovd	423	324	177	103	27	25	4	7	14	3	39	47	-	4	165	144
Khangai region	2 543	2 445	858	907	190	168	54	52	44	49	229	187	7	1	1 210	1 132
Arkhangai	430	452	115	143	21	26	8	7	11	3	41	43	3	1	230	241
Bayankhongor	289	299	105	122	21	34	6	8	6	10	22	17	-	-	125	120
Bulgan	255	215	97	95	17	16	5	9	4	1	32	21	1	-	97	80
Orkhon	483	448	206	192	50	42	12	16	11	8	51	21	1	-	177	192
OVorkhangai	444	424	134	141	31	16	13	4	6	12	47	48	1	-	226	194
Khovsgol	642	607	201	214	50	34	10	8	6	15	36	37	1	-	355	305
Central region	3 312	3 105	1 174	1 219	177	187	51	61	128	94	391	360	43	17	1 321	1 124
Govisumber	173	168	71	77	18	5	3	4	11	7	17	11	-	1	63	57
Darkhan-Uul	685	574	229	225	33	45	12	7	40	16	59	51	1	-	301	251
Dornogovi	460	546	170	203	9	33	5	8	17	20	64	44	13	7	165	219
Dundgovi	215	178	68	78	7	5	2	-	7	4	30	22	-	-	101	64
Omnogovi	330	324	137	142	22	19	6	10	10	3	38	39	14	5	101	83
Selenge	662	583	264	234	45	44	11	19	11	13	69	81	13	3	228	180
Tov	787	732	235	260	43	36	12	13	32	31	114	112	2	1	362	270
Eastern region	1 093	1 055	316	348	53	52	26	24	80	51	117	88	4	4	489	476
Dornod	443	420	158	156	17	16	8	12	11	9	59	31	4	3	169	180
Sukhbaatar	280	281	89	113	23	23	7	6	28	10	21	22	-	1	127	114
Khentii	370	354	69	79	13	13	11	6	41	32	37	35	-	-	193	182
Ulaanbaatar	15 005	15 257	4 145	4 350	613	696	167	167	1 066	1 035	934	799	514	161	7 593	8 169
Other*	30	18	3	9	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	18	4

* - Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

6.3 COMMITTED OFFENCES PER 10000 POPULATION AGED 18 AND ABOVE,
by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 10 months of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X
National average	15	113	16	117	14	118	12	118
Western region	6	58	9	58	7	57	6	51
Bayan-Olgii	6	56	6	46	5	41	4	41
Govi-Altai	5	45	6	49	5	46	5	44
Zavkhan	6	58	10	61	7	43	5	49
Uvs	9	60	11	67	11	71	7	55
Khovd	5	66	11	65	8	84	7	64
Khangai region	9	67	9	68	8	68	7	66
Arkhangai	8	60	10	65	7	71	9	77
Bayankhongor	8	71	7	70	7	54	5	56
Bulgan	11	86	10	75	7	62	7	54
Orkhon	10	84	8	76	10	75	5	68
Ovorkhangai	7	60	8	55	7	61	6	59
Khovsgol	9	55	10	71	9	77	7	74
Central region	13	103	14	110	12	104	11	99
Govisumber	17	143	18	182	15	170	13	164
Darkhan-Uul	12	99	16	121	14	103	10	88
Dornogovi	14	116	12	107	10	111	15	135
Dundgovi	7	75	11	74	5	73	9	61
Omnogovi	12	92	10	95	10	85	9	82
Selenge	11	86	14	94	12	93	7	85
Tov	18	132	19	138	16	130	14	124
Eastern region	12	93	13	92	10	81	8	78
Dornod	15	127	10	90	11	88	9	84
Sukhbaatar	12	71	14	77	7	74	9	73
Khentii	9	74	15	106	10	79	7	76
Ulaanbaatar	21	153	22	165	19	165	16	171

Note: Estimated by population aged 18 and over at beginning of given year.

6.4 DAMAGES CAUSED BY CRIME, as a first 10 months of selected years

Indicators	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X	X	I-X
Total amount of damages	21 712.2	134 108.9	20 720.7	76 861.5	7 334.1	122 449.0	13 215.9	150 003.0
Of which:								
Damages for state property	3 327.9	77 388.8	1 128.9	4 472.1	192.1	5 486.4	1 495.6	59 843.4
Damages for private property*	17 695.7	50 080.0	19 536.7	71 077.9	6 878.0	108 648.0	10 516.8	87 980.5
Amount of restituted damages	5 705.4	87 186.8	3 787.2	28 382.4	2 668.7	36 790.4	5 701.0	36 644.9

* - Damages suffered for individuals are included.

6.5 OFFENDERS (SUSPECTS AND DEFENDANTS), by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 10 months of selected years

44

Aimags and the capital	Total number of offenders (suspects & defendants)										Crime committed by																													
	2013 I-X					2014 I-X					2015 I-X					2016 I-X					2013 I-X					2014 I-X					2015 I-X					2016 I-X				
																					Group of people					Drunk people					Period of punishment has not expired									
Total	17 835	19 051	20 112	19 968	3 017	894	3 237	3 412	3 574	3 023	4 700	4 930	4 443	4 620	714	895	1 122	1 370																						
Western region	1 207	1 230	1 413	1 253	103	81	255	221	274	235	337	304	377	402	31	25	54	59																						
Bayan-Olgii	279	250	251	245	16	6	36	42	38	28	74	58	43	52	5	2	8	2																						
Govii-Altai	158	167	194	178	19	11	29	19	39	35	46	39	68	75	3	8	7	13																						
Zavkhan	201	230	185	220	11	28	23	41	27	41	63	50	62	92	5	-	2	13																						
Uvs	248	283	314	294	23	16	63	60	61	81	88	82	84	85	5	8	3	9																						
Khovd	321	300	469	316	34	20	104	59	109	50	66	75	120	98	13	7	34	22																						
Khangaig region	2 398	2 551	2 530	2 326	235	122	610	692	669	462	721	850	787	725	112	130	117	134																						
Arkhangai	342	438	443	442	42	18	94	162	142	112	80	93	87	119	9	39	36	47																						
Bayankhongor	405	419	310	311	29	13	120	109	85	81	100	138	85	91	12	14	6	19																						
Bulgan	309	273	233	199	11	7	94	71	49	32	66	60	85	52	18	13	9	10																						
Orkhon	449	469	452	416	66	17	83	109	95	63	162	216	195	184	27	22	15	10																						
Ovorkhangai	473	429	442	413	42	49	113	127	120	93	140	134	130	118	10	16	15	15																						
Khovsgol	420	523	650	545	45	18	106	114	178	81	173	209	205	161	36	26	36	33																						
Central region	2 908	3 184	3 333	3 060	408	95	602	639	799	572	888	1 066	1 015	1 109	158	166	257	265																						
Govisumber	126	149	174	172	32	7	24	18	22	25	61	63	81	66	15	8	8	5																						
Darkhan-Uul	595	733	675	550	103	23	144	153	172	88	224	276	254	230	34	36	67	63																						
Dornogovi	464	445	476	502	72	11	90	115	100	98	182	191	157	181	17	14	28	14																						
Dundgovi	170	184	180	170	16	4	38	38	47	28	71	72	56	54	4	3	5	9																						
Omnogovi	281	324	352	341	37	9	43	66	93	70	83	114	96	118	7	9	15	12																						
Selenge	657	654	716	608	75	24	181	143	184	110	212	206	236	242	65	73	93	127																						
Tov	615	695	760	717	73	17	82	106	181	153	55	144	135	218	16	23	41	35																						
Eastern region	1 116	1 208	1 164	1 030	109	50	295	357	321	196	355	362	327	301	31	79	78	62																						
Dornod	559	486	453	417	42	31	152	134	106	87	169	136	170	154	9	10	14	16																						
Sukhbaatar	267	272	310	283	26	10	66	74	82	26	91	86	78	89	2	3	3	4																						
Khentii	290	450	401	330	41	9	77	149	133	83	95	140	79	58	20	66	61	42																						
Ulaanbaatar	10 035	10 860	11 639	12 283	2 159	546	1 430	1 497	1 504	1 556	2 373	2 342	1 934	2 080	374	495	614	850																						
Other*	171	18	33	16	3	-	45	6	7	2	26	6	3	3	8	-	2	-																						

* - Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

VII. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

7.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by production approach, by quarter, at current prices*

million togrog

Periods		GDP	Agriculture	Industry, construction	Services	Net taxes on products
2013	I - III	3 507 632.7	107 977.6	1 115 965.4	1 837 978.1	445 711.6
	IV-VI	5 077 741.0	1 075 622.0	1 416 890.1	2 019 671.2	565 557.7
	VII-IX	5 282 045.4	736 592.8	1 838 669.4	2 056 037.6	650 745.6
	X-XII	5 306 823.5	651 852.5	1 477 940.7	2 660 471.9	516 558.4
	I - XII	19 174 242.6	2 572 044.9	5 849 465.6	8 574 158.9	2 178 573.2
2014	I - III	4 222 086.5	168 526.7	1 374 443.1	2 210 823.5	468 293.2
	IV-VI	5 970 325.3	1 343 042.9	1 591 037.6	2 453 967.8	582 276.9
	VII-IX	6 366 832.3	899 316.0	2 257 961.0	2 582 977.0	626 578.3
	X-XII	5 667 810.2	554 474.8	1 777 552.1	2 938 399.6	397 383.8
	I - XII	22 227 054.3	2 965 360.5	7 000 993.9	10 186 167.9	2 074 532.0
2015**	I - III	4 634 524.6	169 189.7	1 496 487.5	2 526 735.0	442 112.4
	IV-VI	6 032 839.5	1 387 507.0	1 482 883.1	2 630 060.2	532 389.2
	VII-IX	6 455 140.2	1 013 397.6	1 967 000.2	2 949 733.9	525 008.5
	I-IX	17 122 504.3	2 570 094.3	4 946 370.9	8 106 529.0	1 499 510.1
	X-XII	6 011 563.6	521 904.8	2 239 635.5	2 863 849.8	386 173.6
I - XII	23 134 067.9	3 091 999.1	7 186 006.4	10 970 378.8	1 885 683.7	
2016***	I - III	4 734 922.4	185 749.6	1 524 779.6	2 574 356.8	450 036.3
	IV-VI	6 254 678.8	1 527 636.2	1 507 919.0	2 733 001.9	486 121.7
	VII-IX	6 269 288.7	736 370.8	1 981 570.1	2 901 590.3	649 757.5
	I-IX	17 258 889.9	2 449 756.7	5 014 268.7	8 208 948.9	1 585 915.5
<u>2016*** I-IX</u>	100.8	95.3	101.4	101.3	105.8	
2015** I-IX	%					
<u>2016*** I-VI</u>	103.0	110.1	101.8	102.9	96.1	
2015** I-VI	%					
<u>2016*** I-III</u>	102.2	109.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	
2015** I-III	%					

* Data benchmarked by results of annual Supply-Use Tables

** Estimation based on annual survey of entities

*** Preliminary results

Section 7. Gross domestic product

7.2 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by production approach, by quarter, at 2010 constant prices*

Periods		GDP	million togrog				GDP, seasonally adjusted
			Agriculture	Industry, construction	Services	Net taxes on products	
2013	I - III	2 545 901.2	93 077.3	780 861.4	1 307 305.1	364 657.5	3 404 899.2
	IV-VI	3 776 642.2	633 916.3	1 093 383.7	1 430 695.0	618 647.2	3 560 323.6
	VII-IX	4 031 716.8	491 166.9	1 353 310.4	1 623 507.0	563 732.6	3 702 390.1
	X-XII	3 996 428.9	428 023.1	1 410 270.8	1 766 421.2	391 713.9	3 683 076.3
	I - XII	14 350 689.2	1 646 183.5	4 637 826.2	6 127 928.2	1 938 751.2	14 350 689.2
2014	I - III	2 738 750.5	106 036.7	871 565.4	1 401 477.2	359 671.2	3 785 425.5
	IV-VI	4 121 820.4	845 221.6	1 143 873.8	1 541 917.0	590 808.1	3 867 815.3
	VII-IX	4 434 522.0	572 082.2	1 597 478.3	1 811 635.5	453 326.0	3 960 191.2
	X-XII	4 187 180.5	348 056.4	1 611 771.9	1 849 445.2	377 907.0	3 868 841.4
	I - XII	15 482 273.4	1 871 396.9	5 224 689.3	6 604 474.9	1 781 712.3	15 482 273.4
2015**	I - III	2 851 461.9	117 184.4	980 904.8	1 451 136.3	302 236.5	3 974 065.0
	IV-VI	4 222 352.2	939 793.9	1 282 452.5	1 503 712.2	496 393.5	3 948 364.9
	VII-IX	4 472 131.7	622 603.4	1 627 882.4	1 870 048.8	351 597.0	3 986 940.3
	I-IX	11 545 945.8	1 679 581.8	3 891 239.7	4 824 897.3	1 150 227.0	11 909 370.2
	X-XII	4 301 271.3	392 384.4	1 838 832.1	1 842 901.0	227 153.8	3 937 846.9
I - XII	15 847 217.1	2 071 966.1	5 730 071.9	6 667 798.3	1 377 380.8	15 847 217.1	
2016***	I - III	2 941 192.7	121 160.7	1 084 534.1	1 437 477.1	298 020.8	3 932 268.9
	IV-VI	4 228 339.6	972 596.8	1 279 519.6	1 535 372.3	440 850.8	3 904 126.3
	VII-IX	4 196 066.4	632 662.3	1 416 138.2	1 769 811.6	377 454.3	3 832 682.4
	I-IX	11 365 598.7	1 726 419.8	3 780 191.9	4 742 661.0	1 116 325.9	11 669 077.5
<u>2016*** I-IX</u>	98.4	102.8	97.1	98.3	97.1		
2015** I-IX	%						
<u>2016*** I-VI</u>	101.4	103.5	104.4	100.6	92.5		
2015** I-VI	%						
<u>2016*** I-III</u>	103.1	103.4	110.6	99.1	98.6		
2015** I-III	%						
<u>2016*** VII-IX</u>						98.2	
2016*** IV-VI	%						
<u>2016*** IV-VI</u>						99.3	
2016*** I-III	%						
<u>2016*** I-III</u>						99.9	
2015** X-XII	%						

* Data benchmarked by results of annual Supply-Use Tables

** Estimation based on annual survey of entities

*** Preliminary results

7.3 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by expenditure approach, by quarter, at current prices*

million togrog

Periods	GDP	Final consumption			Gross capital formation	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ²	Net exports	Exports	Imports	
		Final consumption	Household consumption ¹	Government consumption							
2013											
I-III	3 333 854.5	2 759 951.0	2 223 543.2	536 407.8	1 362 959.1	1 131 192.0	231 767.1	- 789 055.7	1 239 271.2	2 028 326.9	
IV-VI	5 075 523.7	3 555 952.3	2 930 891.4	625 060.9	2 681 441.9	2 054 756.2	626 685.7	- 1 161 870.6	1 950 935.7	3 112 806.3	
VII-IX	4 999 228.7	3 228 679.2	2 617 459.4	611 219.7	3 238 865.5	2 696 721.2	542 144.3	- 1 468 315.9	2 070 386.5	3 538 702.4	
X-XII	5 765 635.7	3 734 693.8	2 927 080.4	807 613.4	2 931 947.1	1 645 837.2	1 286 109.9	- 901 005.1	2 196 315.2	3 097 320.3	
I-XII	19 174 242.6	13 279 276.3	10 698 974.4	2 580 301.9	10 215 213.6	7 528 506.6	2 686 707.0	- 4 320 247.3	7 456 908.5	11 777 155.8	
2014											
I-III	4 164 086.5	3 233 675.3	2 656 644.1	577 031.2	1 432 676.6	1 159 348.5	273 328.0	- 502 265.4	1 931 148.3	2 433 413.6	
IV-VI	5 843 536.1	4 407 642.3	3 641 702.7	765 939.6	2 166 096.0	1 565 151.5	600 944.6	- 730 202.3	2 956 004.1	3 686 206.4	
VII-IX	6 164 711.8	4 098 001.5	3 499 946.7	598 054.8	2 240 105.8	1 831 284.3	408 821.6	- 173 395.5	3 251 993.8	3 425 389.2	
X-XII	6 054 719.8	3 741 605.7	2 789 333.3	952 272.4	1 979 554.0	1 795 320.6	184 233.5	333 560.1	3 474 267.2	3 140 707.1	
I-XII	22 227 054.3	15 480 924.8	12 587 626.9	2 893 297.9	7 818 432.5	6 351 104.8	1 467 327.6	- 1 072 303.0	11 613 413.3	12 685 716.3	
2015**											
I-III	4 550 486.3	3 660 571.7	2 989 987.0	670 584.8	570 637.2	577 430.5	- 6 793.3	319 277.3	2 300 161.2	1 980 883.9	
IV-VI	6 087 616.2	4 662 163.6	3 818 627.2	843 536.5	1 550 052.6	1 119 684.0	430 368.6	- 124 600.0	2 868 306.9	2 992 906.9	
VII-IX	6 548 472.7	4 333 143.4	3 656 012.3	677 131.1	2 122 261.8	1 582 094.2	540 167.6	93 067.4	2 827 316.1	2 734 248.7	
I-IX	17 186 575.2	12 655 878.8	10 464 626.5	2 191 252.3	4 242 951.6	3 279 208.7	963 742.9	287 744.8	7 995 784.2	7 708 039.5	
X-XII	5 983 537.2	4 031 957.9	3 091 092.5	940 865.4	2 006 853.3	1 348 584.3	658 269.0	- 55 274.0	2 571 347.0	2 626 621.0	
I-XII	23 170 112.4	16 687 836.7	13 555 719.0	3 132 117.7	6 249 805.0	4 627 793.0	1 622 012.0	232 470.7	10 567 131.2	10 334 660.5	
2016***											
I-III	4 717 557.4	3 755 367.4	2 986 597.1	768 770.2	814 153.6	655 453.4	158 700.2	148 036.5	2 168 211.7	2 020 175.2	
IV-VI	6 131 635.4	4 170 088.7	3 289 528.9	880 559.8	1 830 101.1	1 233 233.2	596 867.9	131 445.6	2 844 699.9	2 713 254.3	
VII-IX	6 444 928.6	4 177 260.7	3 294 268.9	882 991.8	2 290 756.6	1 242 137.6	1 048 619.0	- 23 088.7	3 090 505.4	3 113 594.2	
I-IX	17 294 121.4	12 102 716.8	9 570 395.0	2 532 321.8	4 935 011.3	3 130 824.2	1 804 187.1	256 393.3	8 103 417.0	7 847 023.6	
<u>2016*** I-IX</u>	%										
2015** I-IX		100.6	95.6	91.5	115.6	116.3	95.5	187.2	89.1	101.3	101.8
<u>2016*** I-VI</u>	%										
2015** I-VI		102.0	95.2	92.2	108.9	124.7	111.3	178.4	143.6	97.0	95.2
<u>2016*** I-III</u>	%										
2015** I-III		103.7	102.6	99.9	114.6	142.7	113.5	-	46.4	94.3	102.0

* Data benchmarked by results of annual Supply-Use Tables

** Estimation based on annual survey of entities

*** Preliminary results

¹ Household consumption include Non-profit institution serving households consumption.² Changes in inventories include Acquisitions less disposals of valuables.

Section 7. Gross domestic product

7.4 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by expenditure approach, by quarter, at 2010 constant prices*

million togrog

Periods	GDP	Final consumption			Gross capital formation	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ²	Net exports	Exports	Imports	
		Household consumption ¹	Government consumption								
2013	I-III	2 586 715.5	2 223 972.0	1 811 562.0	412 410.1	1 171 039.8	996 722.7	174 317.1	- 808 296.4	993 843.5	1 802 139.8
	IV-VI	3 782 280.6	2 786 680.3	2 326 820.1	459 860.2	1 937 446.2	1 580 784.0	356 662.2	- 941 845.9	1 939 221.8	2 881 067.7
	VII-IX	3 933 025.0	2 401 272.6	1 945 921.0	455 351.5	2 456 175.6	2 053 778.9	402 396.7	- 924 423.2	2 079 462.6	3 003 885.8
	X-XII	4 089 368.8	2 709 717.4	2 055 227.5	654 489.9	2 389 174.7	1 320 453.8	1 068 720.9	-1 009 523.4	1 568 236.6	2 577 760.0
	I-XII	14 391 389.9	10 121 642.4	8 139 530.7	1 982 111.7	7 953 836.4	5 951 739.5	2 002 096.9	-3 684 088.9	6 580 764.4	10 264 853.3
2014	I-III	2 822 778.7	2 331 646.5	1 882 138.8	449 507.7	1 069 220.2	914 321.0	154 899.3	- 578 088.0	1 547 571.3	2 125 659.3
	IV-VI	3 994 599.2	3 125 844.2	2 535 497.1	590 347.1	1 232 896.9	996 768.9	236 128.1	- 364 141.9	2 439 957.5	2 804 099.5
	VII-IX	4 290 635.4	2 778 802.1	2 304 634.5	474 167.7	1 767 177.1	1 445 268.9	321 908.2	- 255 343.8	2 947 143.2	3 202 487.0
	X-XII	4 446 314.8	2 639 698.6	1 929 854.8	709 843.9	1 493 295.5	1 305 516.6	187 779.0	313 320.6	3 144 855.5	2 831 534.9
	I-XII	15 554 328.1	10 875 991.5	8 652 125.1	2 223 866.4	5 562 589.8	4 661 875.3	900 714.5	- 884 253.1	10 079 527.5	10 963 780.7
2015**	I-III	2 929 867.0	2 406 662.5	1 961 316.7	445 345.8	384 954.6	413 618.8	- 28 664.2	138 249.9	1 990 397.4	1 852 147.5
	IV-VI	4 023 040.8	3 228 431.9	2 641 374.1	587 057.8	1 000 095.4	763 054.4	237 041.0	- 205 486.6	2 599 045.3	2 804 531.8
	VII-IX	4 633 323.7	2 987 119.9	2 525 786.7	461 333.3	1 387 440.9	1 031 374.1	356 066.8	258 762.9	2 847 178.0	2 588 415.1
	I-IX	11 586 231.5	8 622 214.4	7 128 477.5	1 493 736.9	2 772 490.9	2 208 047.3	564 443.6	191 526.2	7 436 620.6	7 245 094.4
	X-XII	4 350 468.9	2 771 938.7	2 146 465.0	625 473.7	1 277 892.2	852 429.6	425 462.6	300 638.0	2 763 588.3	2 462 950.3
I-XII	15 936 700.4	11 394 153.1	9 274 942.5	2 119 210.6	4 050 383.1	3 060 476.9	989 906.2	492 164.2	10 200 208.9	9 708 044.7	
2016***	I-III	3 018 713.2	2 477 970.9	1 961 508.6	516 462.3	506 154.7	412 406.9	93 747.8	34 587.6	2 026 227.7	1 991 640.1
	IV-VI	4 011 106.4	2 736 499.1	2 141 265.1	595 234.0	1 156 365.8	816 894.6	339 471.2	118 241.5	2 832 815.5	2 714 574.0
	VII-IX	4 342 597.0	2 773 805.9	2 192 642.0	581 163.8	1 481 032.0	817 473.5	663 558.5	87 759.0	3 181 870.1	3 094 111.1
	I-IX	11 372 416.6	7 988 276.0	6 295 415.8	1 692 860.1	3 143 552.5	2 046 775.0	1 096 777.5	240 588.1	8 040 913.3	7 800 325.2
<u>2016*** I-IX</u>											
2015** I-IX	%	98.2	92.6	88.3	113.3	113.4	92.7	194.3	125.6	108.1	107.7
<u>2016*** I-VI</u>											
2015** I-VI	%	101.1	92.5	89.1	107.7	120.0	104.5	207.9	- 227.3	105.9	101.1
<u>2016*** I-III</u>											
2015** I-III	%	103.0	103.0	100.0	116.0	131.5	99.7	-	25.0	101.8	107.5

* Data benchmarked by results of annual Supply-Use Tables

** Estimation based on annual survey of entities

*** Preliminary results

¹ Household consumption include Non-profit institution serving households consumption.

² Changes in inventories include Acquisitions less disposals of valuables.

VIII. MONEY, LOAN, STOCK MARKET

8.1 MONEY SUPPLY, at the end of months

Periods, by months		billion togrog								Currency issued in circulation	
		Money M2	Money M1	Current account	Currency outside depository corporations	Quasi money	Time deposit in DC	Time deposits in FC	Current account in FC		
2014	I	10 021.9	1 963.1	1 343.8	619.3	8 058.7	4 964.3	1 907.5	1 187.0	894.3	
	II	9 847.8	1 755.2	1 240.6	514.6	8 092.6	4 918.3	2 024.2	1 150.1	756.6	
	III	9 949.4	1 737.3	1 187.5	549.8	8 212.1	5 184.2	1 998.5	1 029.5	801.2	
	IV	10 203.3	1 845.7	1 254.3	591.4	8 357.6	5 740.0	1 452.8	1 164.9	841.6	
	V	10 240.5	1 826.3	1 230.1	596.2	8 414.2	5 733.1	1 404.7	1 276.4	863.0	
	VI	10 107.0	1 862.1	1 291.0	571.1	8 244.9	5 692.5	1 447.3	1 105.1	860.0	
	VII	10 078.2	1 698.5	1 243.3	455.2	8 379.8	5 553.8	1 562.2	1 263.7	859.6	
	VIII	10 136.0	1 874.7	1 258.7	616.0	8 261.3	5 447.0	1 517.4	1 296.8	880.1	
	IX	10 074.3	1 836.4	1 300.2	536.2	8 238.0	5 218.1	1 756.1	1 263.7	827.3	
	X	9 973.3	1 751.8	1 263.6	488.2	8 221.5	5 062.5	1 691.8	1 467.2	809.6	
	XI	9 928.1	1 689.8	1 266.1	423.6	8 238.4	4 977.1	1 875.8	1 385.5	769.0	
	XII	10 635.8	1 816.7	1 317.5	499.3	8 819.1	5 410.3	1 969.8	1 439.1	809.7	
2015	I	10 314.6	1 579.0	1 110.3	468.7	8 735.6	5 364.5	2 195.8	1 175.3	732.4	
	II	10 230.5	1 586.8	1 135.9	450.9	8 643.7	5 366.4	2 148.9	1 128.4	775.9	
	III	9 903.7	1 446.1	1 055.6	390.6	8 457.6	5 187.7	2 182.6	1 087.3	702.8	
	IV	9 705.0	1 481.1	1 088.7	392.3	8 223.9	5 115.1	2 088.3	1 020.5	734.9	
	V	9 845.8	1 689.7	1 171.2	518.5	8 156.1	5 203.3	1 918.3	1 034.5	793.7	
	VI	10 041.3	1 664.2	1 233.7	430.5	8 377.0	5 293.2	2 018.8	1 065.1	755.8	
	VII	9 862.0	1 654.3	1 200.5	453.7	8 207.7	5 153.2	2 041.5	1 013.0	759.0	
	VIII	9 964.4	1 681.9	1 233.2	448.8	8 282.5	5 074.9	2 142.8	1 064.8	774.4	
	IX	9 934.5	1 613.7	1 206.3	407.4	8 320.9	5 182.9	2 095.4	1 042.5	767.9	
	X	9 900.3	1 630.8	1 162.6	468.2	8 269.5	5 214.6	2 062.2	992.7	739.7	
	XI	9 809.3	1 562.8	1 129.9	432.9	8 246.5	5 195.7	2 038.5	1 012.3	710.5	
	XII	10 050.2	1 685.4	1 226.8	458.7	8 364.8	5 434.0	1 949.0	981.7	706.7	
2016	I	9 850.8	1 608.1	1 121.3	486.8	8 242.7	5 312.5	1 984.8	945.4	713.8	
	II	10 015.0	1 522.9	1 109.3	413.7	8 492.0	5 370.4	2 067.0	1 054.7	655.5	
	III	10 113.7	1 583.7	1 157.0	426.8	8 530.0	5 467.3	2 104.9	957.7	658.6	
	IV	10 517.0	1 682.7	1 175.1	507.6	8 834.2	5 460.9	2 168.5	1 204.8	745.1	
	V	10 659.5	1 743.1	1 222.0	521.1	8 916.5	5 575.9	2 197.0	1 143.5	788.3	
	VI	11 188.2	1 981.4	1 419.6	561.8	9 206.8	5 632.3	2 281.8	1 292.7	839.2	
	VII	11 310.8	1 940.8	1 374.9	565.9	9 370.0	5 735.3	2 474.1	1 160.6	818.2	
	VIII	11 265.2	1 906.2	1 317.5	588.7	9 359.0	5 573.9	2 539.7	1 245.4	817.2	
	IX	11 450.1	1 930.5	1 364.8	565.7	9 519.7	5 668.1	2 441.2	1 410.4	795.8	
	X*	11 504.1	2 006.6	1 424.9	581.7	9 497.5	5 714.5	2 566.0	1 217.0	806.5	
		$\frac{2016 X^*}{2015 X}$ %	116.2	123.0	122.6	124.2	114.8	109.6	124.4	122.6	109.0
		$\frac{2016 X^*}{2016 IX}$ %	100.5	103.9	104.4	102.8	99.8	100.8	105.1	86.3	101.3

Source: Monthly statistical bulletin, Bank of Mongolia

* Preliminary results

Section 8. Money, loan, stock market

8.2 BALANCE SHEET OF BANKS, at the end of months

Assets												billion togrog	
Periods, by months		Reserves	Central Bank bills	Foreign assets	Claims	Government	Other financial corporation	Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	Non performing loans of claims	Total assets
2014	I	2 342.2	1 213.6	803.0	12 866.7	1 856.9	19.3	122.9	6 008.6	4 852.9	6.0	581.9	17 225.5
	II	2 616.6	1 247.0	874.8	13 105.3	1 951.4	20.6	74.3	6 127.9	4 925.4	5.7	597.9	17 843.6
	III	2 577.7	1 102.3	1 019.8	13 520.0	2 139.0	19.8	73.9	6 226.3	5 055.2	5.7	594.5	18 219.7
	IV	2 007.4	1 439.5	1 027.9	13 915.0	2 177.3	25.1	72.6	6 388.6	5 245.4	6.0	616.2	18 389.8
	V	2 411.8	926.1	987.3	14 334.0	2 269.0	14.9	73.0	6 547.8	5 423.4	5.8	619.8	18 659.2
	VI	2 311.0	853.9	910.6	14 578.4	2 276.3	26.2	75.0	6 590.9	5 602.4	7.5	567.0	18 654.0
	VII	2 450.0	557.3	1 080.3	14 498.9	2 273.5	12.8	101.3	6 610.0	5 493.5	7.9	599.7	18 586.4
	VIII	2 193.1	575.3	1 088.6	14 585.3	2 246.9	15.9	116.6	6 535.2	5 661.7	8.9	620.0	18 442.2
	IX	2 290.3	602.2	1 154.1	14 796.4	2 184.8	24.6	144.5	6 654.9	5 778.3	9.2	590.4	18 843.0
	X	2 293.9	654.3	931.1	14 963.6	2 130.1	25.3	134.8	6 766.8	5 895.9	10.6	606.4	18 842.9
	XI	2 331.6	332.7	880.5	14 815.2	2 166.8	28.3	132.6	6 834.8	5 642.5	10.2	620.0	18 360.0
	XII	3 012.1	853.0	675.1	14 643.4	2 140.8	34.0	128.6	6 619.2	5 710.5	10.2	625.7	19 183.5
2015	I	2 477.2	382.4	855.2	14 250.2	2 161.4	29.2	114.9	6 572.0	5 362.5	10.2	657.4	17 965.0
	II	2 385.5	429.6	869.4	14 403.6	2 226.7	24.4	108.9	6 582.4	5 451.0	10.3	667.0	18 088.1
	III	2 166.6	384.6	679.0	14 492.8	2 221.3	28.8	97.5	6 597.1	5 539.8	8.2	703.0	17 723.0
	IV	1 901.2	316.3	807.6	14 489.2	2 192.5	31.0	92.0	6 556.3	5 610.2	7.3	747.0	17 514.3
	V	1 978.0	1 169.8	834.5	14 453.5	2 277.5	31.5	87.3	6 373.5	5 678.0	5.7	739.0	18 435.9
	VI	2 009.2	1 150.5	933.6	14 299.6	2 351.9	26.5	95.8	6 362.2	5 457.5	5.6	773.9	18 392.9
	VII	2 612.7	459.4	1 045.6	14 327.4	2 335.0	31.5	111.5	6 372.0	5 467.4	10.0	824.6	18 445.2
	VIII	2 465.3	510.5	1 206.1	14 080.4	2 239.7	29.4	109.7	6 395.3	5 296.0	10.4	865.5	18 262.4
	IX	2 096.4	628.7	1 034.5	14 177.3	2 238.9	27.3	176.4	6 394.2	5 330.4	10.3	852.5	17 936.9
	X	1 783.7	655.4	879.8	14 298.7	2 388.7	26.0	164.3	6 395.7	5 313.9	10.1	871.1	17 617.7
	XI	1 714.8	801.2	840.6	14 271.8	2 382.5	26.0	155.9	6 376.1	5 321.3	10.0	865.4	17 628.4
	XII	2 064.8	1 024.8	977.9	14 306.5	2 610.8	28.2	223.3	6 408.3	5 026.1	9.8	869.8	18 374.0
2016	I	1 884.3	502.3	967.5	14 423.5	2 640.5	26.7	235.7	6 378.2	5 132.7	9.7	894.0	17 777.5
	II	1 955.9	781.1	1 239.0	14 233.6	2 605.4	28.2	227.6	6 397.0	4 965.8	9.6	911.1	18 209.6
	III	1 995.5	691.7	1 379.1	14 446.6	2 619.1	28.7	218.5	6 455.6	5 114.7	10.0	967.9	18 512.9
	IV	2 540.5	276.6	1 596.4	14 226.8	2 597.5	27.5	188.9	6 336.9	5 065.1	10.9	1 073.8	18 640.3
	V	2 743.3	192.1	1 898.3	13 949.5	2 511.9	30.7	91.1	6 165.1	5 140.4	10.2	1 062.7	18 783.1
	VI	3 023.2	480.5	1 270.8	14 453.7	2 435.7	31.7	95.3	6 607.8	5 273.8	9.4	1 035.6	19 228.1
	VII	2 727.5	1 011.9	1 796.4	14 577.2	2 484.2	31.9	87.1	6 674.9	5 289.8	9.4	1 029.6	20 113.0
	VIII	2 735.8	846.9	2 447.9	14 749.0	2 322.5	33.2	81.5	6 839.4	5 463.1	9.3	1 126.1	20 779.6
	IX	2 599.2	1 173.2	2 470.0	15 070.7	2 595.3	24.9	78.6	6 806.7	5 556.5	8.6	1 119.3	21 313.1
	X*	2 352.2	1 240.4	2 282.8	15 425.0	2 874.5	35.2	80.8	6 878.9	5 548.6	7.0	1 136.1	21 300.4

Liabilities

Periods, by months		Current account in DC	Total deposits, current account in FC	Foreign liabilities	Long-term foreign liabilities	General Government deposits	Credit from Central Bank	Capital accounts	Other items (net)	Total liabilities
2014	I	1 343.8	8 058.7	1 683.3	203.1	1 196.4	3 033.9	1 435.5	270.8	17 225.5
	II	1 240.6	8 092.6	1 756.3	211.3	1 474.6	2 969.5	1 455.6	643.3	17 843.6
	III	1 187.5	8 212.1	1 821.5	212.6	1 535.0	3 018.8	1 555.5	676.5	18 219.7
	IV	1 254.3	8 357.6	1 842.7	206.6	1 656.5	2 799.7	1 620.0	652.4	18 389.8
	V	1 230.1	8 414.2	1 850.5	235.3	1 671.9	2 896.8	1 638.0	722.4	18 659.2
	VI	1 291.0	8 244.9	1 800.2	248.2	1 680.2	2 910.1	1 810.5	668.9	18 654.0
	VII	1 243.3	8 379.8	1 857.0	292.1	1 671.3	2 722.1	1 875.2	545.7	18 586.4
	VIII	1 258.7	8 261.3	1 866.8	263.7	1 742.8	2 639.0	1 874.3	535.6	18 442.2
	IX	1 300.2	8 238.0	1 891.9	324.5	1 790.3	2 743.0	1 925.0	630.3	18 843.0
	X	1 263.6	8 221.5	1 920.9	312.8	1 777.2	2 750.3	1 934.1	662.5	18 842.9
	XI	1 266.1	8 238.4	2 067.1	315.1	1 723.7	2 116.0	1 949.2	684.5	18 360.0
	XII	1 317.5	8 819.1	2 127.0	364.3	1 464.5	2 607.1	2 153.1	331.0	19 183.5
2015	I	1 110.3	8 735.6	2 132.6	355.8	1 435.6	2 157.7	2 170.7	- 133.2	17 965.0
	II	1 135.9	8 643.7	2 250.1	345.5	1 452.1	2 209.2	2 213.0	- 161.4	18 088.1
	III	1 055.6	8 457.6	2 198.9	344.9	1 413.5	1 790.6	2 236.5	225.5	17 723.0
	IV	1 088.7	8 223.9	2 165.6	305.4	1 385.0	1 847.5	2 279.8	218.4	17 514.3
	V	1 171.2	8 156.1	3 043.4	299.1	1 373.1	1 944.4	2 355.6	92.9	18 435.9
	VI	1 233.7	8 377.0	3 193.1	333.2	1 357.0	1 901.4	2 344.4	- 347.0	18 392.9
	VII	1 200.5	8 207.7	3 401.2	382.5	1 291.3	1 510.3	2 367.1	84.5	18 445.2
	VIII	1 233.2	8 282.5	3 375.9	383.7	1 265.1	1 567.8	2 324.0	- 169.7	18 262.4
	IX	1 206.3	8 320.9	2 807.9	350.6	1 466.7	1 543.8	2 398.8	- 158.0	17 936.9
	X	1 162.6	8 269.5	2 770.4	405.9	1 434.1	1 337.8	2 429.9	- 192.6	17 617.7
	XI	1 129.9	8 246.5	2 769.3	521.7	1 472.4	1 298.4	2 400.2	- 210.0	17 628.4
	XII	1 226.8	8 364.8	3 024.5	570.9	1 453.9	1 685.3	2 447.3	- 399.5	18 374.0
2016	I	1 121.3	8 242.7	2 987.9	613.8	1 495.8	1 233.7	2 347.3	- 265.1	17 777.5
	II	1 109.3	8 492.0	3 086.6	634.3	1 469.1	1 703.3	2 356.5	- 641.6	18 209.6
	III	1 157.0	8 530.0	3 109.7	653.3	2 247.3	916.9	2 416.2	- 517.4	18 512.9
	IV	1 175.1	8 834.2	3 040.7	604.3	2 337.3	765.8	2 455.8	- 572.9	18 640.3
	V	1 222.0	8 916.5	3 029.4	590.6	2 550.7	501.6	2 466.3	- 493.8	18 783.1
	VI	1 419.6	9 206.8	3 017.2	626.3	2 522.7	669.2	2 589.9	- 823.5	19 228.1
	VII	1 374.9	9 370.0	3 550.1	673.6	2 545.4	569.6	2 661.0	- 631.6	20 113.0
	VIII	1 317.5	9 359.0	4 060.4	892.9	2 490.2	569.7	2 697.1	- 607.3	20 779.6
	IX	1 364.8	9 519.7	4 191.3	895.1	2 367.5	647.1	2 791.7	- 464.2	21 313.1
	X*	1 424.9	9 497.5	4 474.9	890.2	1 513.6	1 361.1	2 817.0	- 679.0	21 300.4

* Preliminary results

8.3 OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATES, monthly average

		togrog								
Periods, by months		USD	EUR	RUB	CNY	JPY	KRW	GBP	XAU	SDR
2014	I	1 714.26	2 336.08	50.88	283.32	16.47	1.61	2 823.62	2 133 445.75	2 632.46
	II	1 752.18	2 392.74	49.62	288.15	17.17	1.64	2 901.12	2 276 121.65	2 697.26
	III	1 772.30	2 450.32	48.98	287.12	17.33	1.66	2 945.66	2 370 642.08	2 742.79
	IV	1 784.11	2 464.69	50.00	286.64	17.40	1.71	2 987.42	2 316 422.11	2 761.79
	V	1 813.08	2 492.43	52.00	290.59	17.81	1.77	3 055.79	2 339 205.40	2 805.58
	VI	1 824.64	2 480.94	53.03	292.84	17.88	1.79	3 084.83	2 331 624.56	2 811.55
	VII	1 844.07	2 496.27	53.04	297.55	18.12	1.81	3 148.37	2 417 412.73	2 842.90
	VIII	1 862.17	2 480.70	51.52	302.53	18.09	1.82	3 112.11	2 414 689.77	2 843.36
	IX	1 835.75	2 370.52	48.33	299.04	17.13	1.77	2 995.63	2 279 099.04	2 756.59
	X	1 849.94	2 345.71	45.21	302.02	17.13	1.74	2 973.75	2 264 298.94	2 749.96
	XI	1 879.77	2 345.62	40.77	306.86	16.19	1.71	2 967.11	2 209 399.06	2 758.30
	XII	1 883.00	2 321.68	33.87	304.33	15.79	1.71	2 944.02	2 258 332.95	2 743.94
2015	I	1 932.70	2 247.49	29.94	310.78	16.34	1.78	2 925.79	2 418 781.63	2 750.02
	II	1 961.75	2 228.84	30.34	313.78	16.54	1.78	3 003.89	2 422 958.69	2 770.85
	III	1 986.22	2 153.45	33.00	318.35	16.50	1.78	2 976.72	2 346 949.03	2 753.58
	IV	1 975.83	2 132.42	37.35	318.62	16.53	1.82	2 950.94	2 371 525.18	2 731.99
	V	1 939.28	2 165.39	38.32	312.58	16.07	1.78	2 998.91	2 324 024.88	2 725.52
	VI	1 903.29	2 137.69	34.88	306.66	15.39	1.71	2 964.76	2 251 887.37	2 673.53
	VII	1 978.28	2 176.32	34.46	318.64	16.04	1.73	3 080.13	2 232 871.68	2 761.59
	VIII	1 990.48	2 217.31	30.36	313.79	16.16	1.69	3 104.65	2 226 803.85	2 790.61
	IX	1 993.79	2 240.06	29.87	313.05	16.59	1.68	3 059.94	2 244 958.28	2 803.43
	X	1 993.35	2 239.73	31.58	313.94	16.61	1.74	3 057.19	2 308 059.96	2 804.00
	XI	1 992.90	2 141.83	30.68	312.82	16.27	1.73	3 031.07	2 172 146.66	2 755.87
	XII	1 995.84	2 171.72	28.57	309.34	16.39	1.70	2 993.83	2 134 978.69	2 764.18
2016	I	2 003.22	2 175.72	25.97	304.75	16.96	1.66	2 886.67	2 196 604.87	2 768.87
	II	2 024.25	2 241.40	26.37	309.32	17.62	1.66	2 891.60	2 416 161.89	2 819.25
	III	2 046.35	2 273.91	29.18	314.47	18.11	1.73	2 908.37	2 541 447.04	2 853.24
	IV	2 011.99	2 281.38	30.18	310.59	18.37	1.76	2 876.98	2 497 056.33	2 834.47
	V	2 005.96	2 269.82	30.53	307.28	18.43	1.71	2 914.92	2 527 457.78	2 831.82
	VI	1 964.93	2 210.03	30.16	298.18	18.66	1.68	2 796.77	2 506 174.69	2 768.12
	VII	2 031.90	2 246.62	31.51	304.41	19.54	1.78	2 670.34	2 714 944.23	2 825.80
	VIII	2 189.05	2 453.43	33.68	329.20	21.61	1.97	2 868.01	2 933 203.48	3 061.57
	IX	2 243.98	2 515.86	34.81	336.29	22.02	2.02	2 951.99	2 977 173.82	3 139.08
	X	2 307.80	2 546.23	36.87	343.12	22.25	2.05	2 852.29	2 927 524.96	3 189.99
<u>2016 X</u> <u>2015 X</u>	%	115.8	113.7	116.8	109.3	133.9	117.7	93.3	126.8	113.8
<u>2016 X</u> <u>2016 IX</u>	%	102.8	101.2	105.9	102.0	101.0	101.3	96.6	98.3	101.6

8.4 LOANS OUTSTANDING, by classification of loan, at the end of months

million togrog

Periods, by months	Loans outstanding	Standart loans	Principal in arrears	Non performing loans					
					Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	
2014	I	11 016 757.1	10 282 695.1	152 122.0	581 940.0	500.4	521 158.8	59 676.0	604.7
	II	11 154 865.0	10 358 025.0	198 955.9	597 884.1	430.5	536 234.7	60 655.8	563.0
	III	11 381 875.2	10 507 818.2	279 596.3	594 460.8	444.4	535 377.5	58 078.2	560.6
	IV	11 738 697.2	10 823 520.4	299 020.4	616 156.3	444.4	553 803.2	61 849.0	59.7
	V	12 066 831.2	11 065 845.2	381 216.6	619 769.4	444.4	560 219.3	59 047.7	58.0
	VI	12 303 987.1	11 298 768.9	438 255.0	566 963.3	444.4	515 327.9	51 135.0	56.0
	VII	12 227 339.0	11 077 516.7	550 115.6	599 706.7	476.6	545 048.6	54 126.7	54.8
	VIII	12 339 691.4	11 192 598.4	527 090.5	620 002.5	476.6	559 732.6	59 745.3	48.0
	IX	12 612 837.6	11 557 814.0	464 584.0	590 439.5	476.6	524 740.1	65 174.1	48.7
	X	12 833 536.8	11 776 459.4	450 722.1	606 355.3	475.6	536 755.1	69 075.4	49.2
	XI	12 649 354.1	11 584 666.2	444 661.1	620 026.9	475.6	541 740.1	77 761.2	50.0
	XII	12 503 507.9	11 608 320.0	269 488.7	625 699.2	475.6	554 278.9	70 883.3	61.4
2015	I	12 089 802.8	11 114 667.9	317 720.3	657 414.6	475.6	577 322.9	79 553.0	63.1
	II	12 179 077.0	11 113 971.7	398 087.5	667 017.8	475.6	581 184.0	83 294.4	2 063.8
	III	12 273 555.2	11 010 959.8	559 638.8	702 956.7	475.6	614 272.9	86 144.2	2 064.0
	IV	12 298 866.5	10 964 052.2	587 771.6	747 042.7	475.6	647 311.8	97 201.3	2 054.0
	V	12 182 137.1	10 842 507.0	600 632.3	738 997.9	640.6	634 329.5	103 538.7	489.1
	VI	11 953 735.2	10 575 949.7	603 880.2	773 905.3	636.7	665 220.8	107 989.6	58.2
	VII	11 998 891.5	10 457 815.0	716 446.4	824 630.1	474.5	704 361.2	119 681.2	113.2
	VIII	11 846 582.2	10 200 756.8	780 351.3	865 474.2	474.5	739 001.6	125 880.2	117.8
	IX	11 944 275.2	10 263 145.1	828 662.5	852 467.6	474.5	722 295.4	129 580.0	117.7
	X	11 918 989.1	10 187 116.2	860 761.0	871 111.9	45.1	730 839.8	139 906.5	320.5
	XI	11 900 137.9	10 135 177.1	899 516.9	865 443.9	45.1	721 219.6	143 893.4	285.8
	XII	11 706 596.2	9 982 779.1	853 976.5	869 840.6	45.1	737 395.0	132 248.0	152.5
2016	I	11 793 837.9	9 960 993.8	938 893.9	893 950.1	74.7	753 306.6	140 416.0	152.7
	II	11 640 735.7	9 738 853.3	990 808.0	911 074.4	105.7	759 874.2	150 641.2	453.4
	III	11 840 074.3	9 907 149.9	965 060.8	967 863.5	83.8	815 884.7	151 496.0	399.1
	IV	11 641 816.5	9 656 672.3	911 323.5	1 073 820.8	81.9	903 534.5	169 795.1	409.2
	V	11 450 900.7	9 502 520.4	885 687.2	1 062 693.2	9.4	885 247.7	176 982.9	453.3
	VI	12 031 341.3	10 163 942.1	831 830.8	1 035 568.5	42.3	855 636.0	179 441.0	449.1
	VII	12 106 383.6	10 239 836.1	836 955.8	1 029 591.7	40.4	835 478.8	191 889.6	2 183.0
	VIII	12 441 978.0	10 487 824.8	828 020.2	1 126 133.1	38.3	923 623.7	200 287.0	2 184.0
	IX	12 490 869.4	10 582 533.5	789 074.2	1 119 261.8	36.3	925 195.6	192 048.5	1 981.4
	X*	12 484 509.0	10 461 680.8	886 691.7	1 136 136.5	75.8	942 727.8	192 853.5	479.4
$\frac{2016 X^*}{2015 X}$ %	104.7	102.7	103.0	130.4	168.2	129.0	137.8	149.6	
$\frac{2016 X^*}{2016 IX}$ %	99.9	98.9	112.4	101.5	2.1**	101.9	100.4	24.2	

* Preliminary results

** times more

8.5 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Trading days in current month	Total turnover of stocks, million togrog	Government security secondary market*	Total securities traded, thousand piece	TOP-20 index, average	Market capitalization, million togrog
2014 I	21	917.8	-	1 642.1	15 766.4	1 623 963.8
II	20	7 447.1	3 897.9	934.7	16 767.5	1 661 276.9
III	21	11 071.9	10 210.5	838.4	16 520.9	1 640 331.8
IV	22	39 802.2	36 649.8	11 745.3	15 775.8	1 599 573.4
V	22	46 603.3	46 166.3	615.7	15 407.7	1 516 878.5
VI	21	28 021.6	24 028.7	14 340.3	15 256.5	1 572 314.2
VII	20	831.2	-	2 744.3	16 143.8	1 602 377.9
VIII	21	902.7	-	4 190.6	15 910.8	1 625 530.8
IX	22	2 268.8	-	3 851.0	15 878.4	1 585 243.8
X	23	1 154.4	482.5	798.4	15 621.1	1 557 398.1
I-X	213	139 021.0	121 435.7	41 700.8		
XI	20	29 245.5	14 485.7	2 652.7	15 161.2	1 466 111.9
XII	22	28 013.6	-	7 875.8	14 833.0	1 442 655.4
I-XII	255	196 280.1	135 921.4	52 229.3		
2015 I	21	65 175.1	31 723.0	5 761.2	14 517.2	1 378 363.1
II	18	46 467.2	19 598.4	7 183.6	14 003.5	1 365 432.4
III	22	51 224.6	12.5	1 159.3	13 516.2	1 311 053.1
IV	22	275 651.2	220 194.6	1 337.1	13 113.7	1 281 492.5
V	21	43 368.2	14 451.6	1 115.9	12 805.2	1 253 898.7
VI	21	105 538.4	12 327.8	3 063.0	14 591.2	1 408 502.5
VII	20	47 536.3	10 084.1	1 974.0	14 219.0	1 327 096.8
VIII	21	56 854.6	19 804.8	764.6	13 268.5	1 262 994.8
IX	22	66 295.7	18 950.3	2 419.3	13 210.2	1 289 805.0
X	22	38 669.2	232.8	3 315.1	13 125.8	1 315 954.4
I-X	210	796 780.5	347 379.9	28 093.1		
XI	20	42 947.1	5 154.3	1 580.9	12 738.7	1 255 555.7
XII	22	58 793.2	4 709.5	11 998.5	12 279.0	1 262 497.5
I-XII	252	898 520.8	357 243.7	41 672.5		
2016 I	20	32 097.0	14 019.1	34 627.6	12 158.0	1 462 228.4
II	18	19 447.3	5 985.8	977.0	11 794.2	1 446 081.2
III	22	15 742.2	1 521.1	534.6	11 191.2	1 297 295.6
IV	21	46 612.4	152.3	10 195.9	11 019.8	1 267 337.5
V	22	37 513.7	36 824.1	518.2	10 882.3	1 319 247.6
VI	20	5 524.2	5 061.8	1 141.4	11 452.0	1 423 078.6
VII	16	3 224.7	167.1	1 595.2	12 689.3	1 488 856.5
VIII	23	1 044.5	723.9	757.3	12 458.7	1 418 459.1
IX	22	53 632.5	1 785.2	4 248.6	11 539.1	1 387 687.3
X	19	51 704.1	15 001.1	954.9	11 226.1	1 330 351.8
I-X	203	266 542.6	81 241.5	55 550.7		
$\frac{2016 X}{2016 IX}$ %		96.4	8.4**	22.5	97.3	95.9
$\frac{2016 X}{2015 X}$ %		133.7	64.4**	28.8	85.5	101.1
$\frac{2016 I-X}{2015 I-X}$ %		33.5	23.4	197.7	-	-

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

* Includes the total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia.

** times more

Section 8. Money, loan, stock market

8.6 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Main indicators of Stock market	measuring unit	2014		2015		2016	
		IX	X	IX	X	IX	X
Trading days in current month	number	22	23	22	22	22	19
Registered companies:	number	245	244	235	234	228	227
State owned (100 percent)	number	21	21	21	21	19	19
State partially owned	number	16	16	15	15	15	15
Private	number	208	207	199	198	194	193
Market capitalization in current month	billion togrog	1 585.2	1 557.4	1 289.8	1 316.0	1 387.7	1 330.4
Total turnover of stocks in current month	million togrog	2 268.8	1 154.4	66 295.7	38 669.2	53 632.5	51 704.1
Government security secondary market*	million togrog	-	482.5	18 950.3	232.8	1 785.2	15 001.1
Total securities traded, current month	thousand pieces	3 851.0	798.4	2 419.3	3 315.1	4 248.6	954.9
Company stock	thousand pieces	3 851.0	797.9	1 889.4	2 912.6	3 981.0	518.7
Average price of the company stock	togrog	589.1	842.1	330.2	688.3	7 323.5	464.2
Total deals made, from beginning of the year	number	11 081	11 863	8 719	9 571	10 709	11 718
Made in current month	number	891	782	958	852	1 387	1 009
Daily average securities traded, value	million togrog	103.1	50.2	3 013.4	1 757.7	2 437.8	2 721.3
Daily average securities traded, number	thousand pieces	175.0	34.7	110.0	150.7	193.1	50.3
TOP-20 index							
Average		15 878.4	15 621.1	13 210.2	13 125.8	11 539.1	11 226.1
Maximum		16 163.8	15 745.2	13 537.3	13 341.7	11 798.3	11 472.4
Minimum		15 657.5	15 460.7	12 866.3	12 874.4	11 293.3	10 805.0
Close		15 797.8	15 547.7	13 129.0	13 211.6	11 433.2	10 805.0
Accounts opened in center deposits, at current month	number	592	724	1 120	1 007	7750	6 377
Enterprise	number	5	7	3	2	6	2
Individuals	number	587	717	1 117	1 005	7744	6 375
Broker, dealer company	number	71	71	58	58	58	58

* Includes the total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia.

8.7 THE MOST ACTIVE SOLD STOCKS, at the end of October, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		Togrog	Percentage
			IX	X		
APU	157 106	63 876.1	398	400	2	0.6
UNDURKHAAN	91 443	9 144.3	8 500	8 500	-	-
SUU	80 932	11 093.4	137	134	- 3	-1.9
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	77 654	4 867.2	65	60	- 5	-7.3
KHUKH GAN	23 099	1 452.7	62	55	- 7	-11.3
TAVAN TOLGOI	20 948	40 317.2	1 917	1 893	- 24	-1.3
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	8 187	4 433.9	482	510	28	5.8
MONGOLIAN POST	6 536	1 834.8	290	278	- 12	-4.0
BD SEC	6 505	8 481.5	1 680	1 301	- 379	-22.6
REMICON	5 863	299.6	56	50	- 6	-10.5
UB BUK	5 033	1 510.4	300	300	-	-
SHARYN GOL	3 877	8 127.3	2 550	2 025	- 525	-20.6
HB OIL	3 678	779.6	247	210	- 37	-15.0
MEREX	2 915	176.8	60	52	- 8	-13.3
TELECOM MONGOLIA	2 448	1 488.8	610	600	- 10	-1.6
ERDENET KHUNS	2 416	3 213.3	1 273	1 330	57	4.5
ADUUNCHULUUN	2 184	3 710.5	1 698	1 655	- 43	-2.5
OLLOO	1 950	156.4	88	79	- 9	-10.0
BAGANUUR	1 844	3 993.1	2 062	1 910	- 152	-7.4
GOBI	1 799	15 683.5	9 740	8 800	- 940	-9.7

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

8.8 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST INCREASED PRICE, at the end of October, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		Togrog	Percentage
			IX	X		
E MONIE	1 060	213	174	230	56	32.2
AUTO IMPEX	255	550	1 700	2 190	490	28.8
MONINJBAR	852	128	120	150	30	25.0
SHIVEE OVOO	1 198	3 686	2 630	3 100	470	17.9
MONGOL SHEVRO	9	12	1 200	1 380	180	15.0
E-TRANS LOGISTICS	1 246	112	84	94	10	12.5
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	8 187	4 434	482	510	28	5.8
BAYANGOL HOTEL	57	2 206	38 020	40 000	1 980	5.2
ATAR URGUU	3	195	62 000	65 000	3 000	4.8
ERDENET KHUNS	2 416	3 213	1 273	1 330	57	4.5
HERMES CENTRE	654	89	135	140	5	3.7
ARIG GAL	702	1 579	2 200	2 241	41	1.9
APU	157 106	63 876	398	400	2	0.6
TUSHIG UUL	100	41	411	411	0	0.0

8.9 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST DECLINED PRICE, at the end of October, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		Togrog	Percentage
			IX	X		
JUULCHIN GOBI	41	117	3 655	2 645	- 1 010	-27.6
BD SEC	6 505	8 482	1 680	1 301	- 379	-22.6
SHARYN GOL	3 877	8 127	2 550	2 025	- 525	-20.6
NOYOT KHAIRKHAN	3	3	1 300	1 105	- 195	-15.0
HB OIL	3 678	780	247	210	- 37	-15.0
BINSE	50	28	650	555	- 95	-14.6
GUTAL	545	8 973	16 900	14 510	- 2 390	-14.1
BAYALAG NALAIKH	50	14	320	275	- 45	-14.1
MEREX	2 915	177	60	52	- 8	-13.3
DARKHAN HOTEL	15	234	18 000	15 600	- 2 400	-13.3
MONNOOS	28	46	1 900	1 650	- 250	-13.2
TALKH CHIKHER	903	17 483	19 600	17 100	- 2 500	-12.8
KHUKH GAN	23 099	1 453	62	55	- 7	-11.3
REMICON	5 863	300	56	50	- 6	-10.5
OLLOO	1 950	156	88	79	- 9	-10.0
GAZAR SULJMEI	12	458	42 200	38 000	- 4 200	-10.0
GOBI	1 799	15 683	9 740	8 800	- 940	-9.7
MONGOL SAVKHI	150	96	699	640	- 59	-8.4
BAGANUUR	1 844	3 993	2 062	1 910	- 152	-7.4
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	77 654	4 867	65	60	- 5	-7.3

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

VIII. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

8.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog

Periods	Total revenue and grants	Total equilibrated revenue and grants	Total expenditure and net lending	Equilibrated balance (+,-)
2014 I	353 776.6	353 776.6	413 116.9	- 59 340.2
II	368 265.3	355 582.8	388 551.0	- 32 968.2
III	440 045.6	440 045.6	485 337.8	- 45 292.2
IV	527 546.8	526 438.8	494 485.1	31 953.6
V	504 368.6	501 685.1	502 964.2	- 1 279.0
VI	555 759.7	551 838.3	685 528.8	- 133 690.5
VII	578 420.8	575 833.1	496 136.4	79 696.7
VIII	513 860.8	492 804.6	484 893.2	7 911.4
IX	513 697.3	513 697.3	553 151.8	- 39 454.5
X	542 166.3	538 468.8	624 483.4	- 86 014.6
I-X	4 897 907.8	4 850 171.1	5 128 648.6	- 278 477.5
XI	417 595.4	417 595.4	579 650.2	- 162 054.7
XII	1 001 019.3	1 008 842.3	1 436 269.2	- 427 426.9
I-XII	6 316 522.6	6 276 608.8	7 144 568.0	- 867 959.1
2015 I	353 562.1	353 562.1	366 356.5	- 12 794.4
II	394 404.0	392 070.3	564 548.7	- 172 478.4
III	482 826.9	482 826.9	442 129.7	40 697.1
IV	446 553.9	446 553.9	546 782.0	- 100 228.1
V	422 888.0	422 888.0	525 739.9	- 102 852.0
VI	542 258.2	542 258.2	729 465.1	- 187 206.9
VII	502 727.9	502 727.9	605 692.5	- 102 964.6
VIII	433 863.3	433 863.3	565 212.5	- 131 349.2
IX	469 156.6	469 156.6	567 318.9	- 98 162.3
X	523 345.3	523 345.3	571 322.7	- 47 977.4
I-X	4 571 586.2	4 569 252.5	5 484 568.6	- 915 316.1
XI	460 969.1	460 969.1	647 810.0	- 186 840.9
XII	943 564.8	943 564.8	1 004 569.3	- 61 004.5
I-XII	5 976 120.1	5 973 786.4	7 136 947.9	-1 163 161.5
2016** I	335 244.5	335 244.5	415 004.6	- 79 760.1
II	373 564.7	373 564.7	552 275.7	- 178 711.1
III	386 375.0	386 375.0	743 611.3	- 357 236.3
IV	561 119.1	561 119.1	608 981.6	- 47 862.5
V	428 821.8	428 821.8	642 244.0	- 213 422.1
VI	456 132.0	456 132.0	703 026.6	- 246 894.5
VII	498 958.8	498 958.8	1 349 133.8	- 850 175.1
VIII	522 212.8	522 212.8	356 830.2	165 382.6
IX	450 247.9	450 247.9	693 318.6	- 243 070.7
X	481 679.8	481 679.8	750 287.7	- 268 607.9
I-X	4 494 356.4	4 494 356.4	6 814 714.2	-2 320 357.8
<u>2016* I-X</u> %	98.3	98.4	124.3	2.5**
2015 I-X				
<u>2016* X</u> %	107.0	107.0	108.2	110.5
2016* IX				
<u>2016* X</u> %	92.0	92.0	131.3	5.6**
2015 X				

Source: Ministry of Finance

*Preliminary results

** times more

8.2 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of revenue and expenditure	2015 I-X			2016* I-X		
	General Government	Central Government	Local Government	General Government	Central Government	Local Government
REVENUE						
Total revenue & grants	4 571 586.2	2 904 220.8	1 603 641.6	4 494 356.4	2 944 840.1	1 724 839.7
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	4 569 252.5	2 901 887.1	1 603 641.6	4 494 356.4	2 944 840.1	1 724 839.7
Tax revenue	3 945 086.6	2 233 282.3	572 121.3	3 970 244.5	2 291 185.7	597 161.5
Income tax	798 511.0	424 746.6	373 764.4	812 127.0	430 895.1	381 231.9
Corporate	424 746.6	424 746.6	-	430 895.1	430 895.1	-
Personal income tax	406 162.2	-	406 162.2	420 989.4	-	420 989.4
Social security contribution	839 515.2	-	-	937 953.2	-	-
Property tax	69 599.7	-	69 599.7	84 172.5	-	84 172.5
Value added tax	849 049.4	849 049.4	-	892 912.6	892 912.6	-
Excise taxes	475 083.8	475 083.8	-	532 734.1	532 734.1	-
Income of special purposes	9 979.7	9 979.7	-	8 504.6	8 504.6	-
Revenue of foreign activities	267 529.0	267 529.0	-	262 821.6	262 821.6	-
Other taxes	635 818.7	206 893.8	128 757.1	439 018.9	163 317.7	131 757.2
Non tax-revenue	624 165.9	668 604.7	1 031 520.4	524 111.9	653 654.4	1 127 678.2
Entire non-tax revenue	575 118.3	515 432.3	59 630.0	469 225.2	390 136.5	77 657.8
Capital revenue	32 239.8	21 810.8	10 428.9	785.2	220.2	564.9
Grants and transfers	16 807.8	126 759.3	1 458.7	54 101.5	184 501.1	29.9
Transaction between central and local budget	-	4 602.3	960 002.7	-	78 796.5	1 049 425.6
EXPENDITURE						
Total expenditure & net lending	5 484 568.6	3 816 492.9	1 570 247.9	6 814 714.2	5 159 339.2	1 774 920.8
Total expenditure	5 444 012.1	3 781 364.8	1 564 819.5	6 332 510.6	4 685 806.0	1 766 250.4
Current expenditure	4 482 817.0	3 109 003.2	1 281 607.5	5 240 968.1	3 904 111.2	1 459 306.5
Expenditure on goods & services	2 192 789.9	1 289 262.8	1 016 831.4	2 540 482.2	1 620 062.5	1 036 449.2
Interest	455 967.2	433 291.3	-	626 343.3	572 208.1	648.2
Subsides	110 379.9	61 211.6	6 525.0	158 992.6	53 326.8	57 581.9
Current transfers	1 723 680.0	1 325 237.5	258 226.1	1 915 150.0	1 658 513.7	364 627.3
Government	12 316.7	1 173 970.3	10 552.3	55 638.4	1 487 837.7	92 044.7
Other	1 711 363.3	151 267.2	247 673.8	1 859 511.7	170 676.0	272 582.6
Capital expenditure	961 195.0	672 361.6	283 212.0	1 091 542.5	781 694.8	306 943.9
From domestic sources	812 041.9	523 208.4	283 212.0	757 098.6	447 251.0	306 943.9
Foreign financed	149 153.2	149 153.2	-	334 443.8	334 443.8	-
Net lending	40 556.6	35 128.1	5 428.5	482 203.6	473 533.3	8 670.4
Other lending minus repayments	13 996.4	13 996.4	-	468 006.7	459 336.3	8 670.4
On-lent foreign financial market	26 560.2	21 131.7	5 428.5	14 196.9	14 196.9	-

*Preliminary results

58 8.3 LOCAL BUDGET, by aimag and the Capital, as first 10 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue						Total expenditure						Total revenue to total expenditure ratio, %						Ratio of Revenue to expenditure, %	
	2015 I-X			2016* I-X			2015 I-X			2016* I-X			2015 I-X			2016* I-X			2015 I-X	2016* I-X
	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X		
Total	1 603 641.6	1 724 839.7	643 638.9	675 414.1	1 570 247.9	1 774 920.8	1 565 645.6	1 696 124.2	102.1	97.2	41.1	39.8								
Western region	227 026.9	244 663.2	25 548.7	28 575.0	212 640.3	231 926.7	212 640.3	231 926.7	106.8	105.5	12.0	12.3								
Bayan-Olgii	52 362.2	55 510.9	4 659.0	5 116.7	46 912.0	52 962.2	46 912.0	52 962.2	111.6	104.8	9.9	9.7								
Govi-Altai	39 777.5	43 843.0	4 476.2	5 358.2	38 596.5	40 560.4	38 596.5	40 560.4	103.1	108.1	11.6	13.2								
Zavkhan	42 685.7	46 884.4	4 565.7	5 521.0	41 581.7	44 675.3	41 581.7	44 675.3	102.7	104.9	11.0	12.4								
Ovorkhangai	46 938.0	50 226.6	5 339.3	5 373.8	42 215.0	48 774.4	42 215.0	48 774.4	111.2	103.0	12.6	11.0								
Khovd	45 263.4	48 198.3	6 508.5	7 205.4	43 335.1	44 954.3	43 335.1	44 954.3	104.4	107.2	15.0	16.0								
Khangai region	310 762.6	341 770.1	71 483.1	82 404.7	299 954.0	340 973.3	299 954.0	332 973.3	103.6	100.2	23.8	24.7								
Arkhangai	47 966.9	51 851.8	6 388.9	6 755.6	46 820.0	49 852.5	46 820.0	49 852.5	102.4	104.0	13.6	13.6								
Bayankhongor	46 926.6	49 390.5	5 049.8	4 991.9	44 010.8	47 237.4	44 010.8	47 237.4	106.6	104.6	11.5	10.6								
Bulgan	35 769.8	42 013.5	12 298.1	15 776.4	37 487.4	40 868.8	37 487.4	40 868.8	95.4	102.8	32.8	38.6								
Orkhon	58 394.6	67 269.8	32 076.4	37 866.8	56 476.9	76 892.0	56 476.9	68 892.0	103.4	87.5	56.8	55.0								
Ovorkhangai	56 148.3	58 590.2	8 235.9	8 701.1	50 017.3	56 017.6	50 017.3	56 017.6	112.3	104.6	16.5	15.5								
Khovsgol	65 556.4	72 654.2	7 434.0	8 312.7	65 141.6	70 105.0	65 141.6	70 105.0	100.6	103.6	11.4	11.9								
Central region	290 095.1	318 144.9	102 449.6	102 692.7	276 635.9	312 118.7	272 033.6	302 106.5	104.9	101.9	37.7	34.0								
Govisumber	11 377.7	12 636.7	3 026.8	4 186.6	10 643.4	11 779.2	10 643.4	11 779.2	106.9	107.3	28.4	35.5								
Darkhan-Uul	40 229.0	45 429.9	12 133.5	14 842.6	40 342.7	43 776.6	40 342.7	43 776.6	99.7	103.8	30.1	33.9								
Dornogovi	34 745.1	38 250.3	12 353.3	11 286.8	33 518.0	37 465.7	33 518.0	37 465.7	103.7	102.1	36.9	30.1								
Dundgovi	29 769.4	31 937.0	3 612.8	4 660.9	28 263.3	29 854.3	28 263.3	29 854.3	105.3	107.0	12.8	15.6								
Omnogovi	73 803.8	79 870.3	49 746.4	45 088.5	64 353.7	79 581.1	59 751.4	69 568.9	114.7	100.4	83.3	64.8								
Selenge	50 544.5	55 572.8	11 703.0	13 326.3	49 611.1	54 453.1	49 611.1	54 453.1	101.9	102.1	23.6	24.5								
Tov	49 625.7	54 447.9	9 873.7	9 301.0	49 903.6	55 208.7	49 903.6	55 208.7	99.4	98.6	19.8	16.8								
Eastern region	122 656.8	134 729.8	26 949.5	29 040.8	113 541.1	128 052.5	113 541.1	128 052.5	108.0	105.2	23.7	22.7								
Dornod	41 170.6	44 997.2	10 865.8	13 558.9	34 950.0	43 204.2	34 950.0	43 204.2	117.8	104.2	31.1	31.4								
Sukhbaatar	37 717.8	43 448.7	8 826.3	8 436.7	36 565.0	39 695.5	36 565.0	39 695.5	103.2	109.5	24.1	21.3								
Khentii	43 768.4	46 283.9	7 257.4	7 045.2	42 026.2	45 152.8	42 026.2	45 152.8	104.1	102.5	17.3	15.6								
Ulaanbaatar	653 100.2	685 531.7	417 208.1	432 700.9	667 476.5	761 849.6	667 476.5	701 065.3	97.8	90.0	62.5	61.7								

* Preliminary results

X. EXTERNAL TRADE

10.1 EXTERNAL TRADE TURNOVER

					million US Dollar
Periods	Total turnover	Exports	Imports	Balance (+,-)	
2014 I	658 089.1	321 008.9	337 080.1	-16,071.2	
II	550 169.1	273 366.5	276 802.6	-3,436.0	
III	774 387.8	392 308.4	382 079.4	10,229.0	
IV	975 732.0	445 525.1	530 206.9	-84,681.8	
V	1 058 783.5	489 110.1	569 673.4	-80,563.3	
VI	1 063 646.9	558 728.7	504 918.2	53,810.5	
VII	983 574.9	459 851.4	523 723.4	-63,872.0	
VIII	1 087 063.5	635 841.0	451 222.5	184,618.5	
IX	892 471.9	445 521.2	446 950.7	-1,429.5	
X	1 033 214.4	581 711.5	451 502.9	131,777.5	
I-X	9 077 133.1	4 602 972.9	4 474 160.1	130 381.6	
XI	944 874.6	586 864.8	358 009.7	228 855.1	
XII	988 989.7	584 492.1	404 497.5	179 994.6	
I-XII	11 010 997.3	5 774 329.9	5 236 667.4	539 231.4	
2015 I	719 993.3	472 700.0	247 293.3	225,406.7	
II	495 578.2	280 515.9	215 062.3	65,453.6	
III	563 834.2	324 456.9	239 377.3	85,079.6	
IV	707 078.6	374 551.0	332 527.6	42,023.4	
V	829 825.0	417 096.7	412 728.4	4,368.3	
VI	892 588.3	500 856.9	391 731.4	109,125.4	
VII	812 725.8	442 667.2	370 058.6	72,608.6	
VIII	776 726.4	438 736.9	337 989.5	100,747.3	
IX	599 280.5	289 339.9	309 940.6	-20,600.6	
X	692 818.4	385 771.8	307 046.7	78,725.1	
I-X	7 090 448.8	3 926 693.1	3 163 755.7	762 937.5	
XI	647 539.8	316 188.6	331 351.2	-15,162.5	
XII	728 810.9	426 398.7	302 412.2	123,986.5	
I-XII	8 466 799.5	4 669 280.5	3 797 519.1	871 761.4	
2016* I	528 259.4	329 119.0	199 140.4	129 978.7	
II	437 138.5	284 171.4	152 967.1	131 204.4	
III	592 612.5	345 666.9	246 945.6	98 721.3	
IV	652 087.4	388 396.0	263 691.3	124 704.7	
V	736 556.3	427 284.4	309 271.9	282 197.3	
VI	745 390.3	418 271.2	327 119.1	91 152.1	
VII	682 161.9	348 665.9	333 496.0	15 169.9	
VIII	792 610.8	451 759.2	340 851.6	110 907.6	
IX	614 007.6	339 487.7	274 519.9	64 967.8	
X	713 774.6	393 343.8	320 430.8	72 913.1	
I-X	6 494 599.3	3 726 165.7	2 768 433.7	957 732.0	
$\frac{2016^* \text{ I-X}}{2015 \text{ I-X}}$ %	91.6	94.9	87.5	125.5	
$\frac{2016^* \text{ X}}{2016^* \text{ IX}}$ %	116.2	115.9	116.7	112.2	
$\frac{2016^* \text{ X}}{2015 \text{ X}}$ %	103.0	102.0	104.4	92.6	

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Administration of Customs

* Preliminary results

Section 10. External trade

10.2 EXPORTS, by countries and as of the first 10 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X
Total	445,521.2	581,711.5	4,602,972.9	289,339.9	385,771.8	3,926,693.1	339,487.7	393,343.8	3,726,165.7
Europe	20 501.3	127 942.5	482 720.7	34 471.0	86 007.8	497 238.7	27 551.7	58 205.9	592 154.5
Countries of EU	12 978.1	119 745.3	429 437.9	29 807.2	81 426.8	357 883.5	21 555.4	7 264.0	312 492.4
Austria	266.4	69.9	1 041.5	27.5	53.0	642.1	94.3	19.4	563.2
Belgium	-	37.2	207.4	1.6	60.3	296.0	11.0	0.3	217.1
Bulgaria	-	-	4.9	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2
Denmark	35.2	-	23 961.3	20.0	10.0	45.6	5.4	14.8	21.3
Ireland	2.0	-	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	6.6
Spain	117.2	53.0	392.4	-	46.4	748.9	4.1	27.8	277.2
Italy	8 084.3	5 795.3	41 137.6	5 309.8	6 625.4	36 904.6	5 290.8	2 183.2	27 587.3
United Kingdom	804.3	112 382.9	336 885.0	23 526.9	72 590.0	302 250.9	14 551.6	4 513.2	234 685.1
Latvia	-	-	38.7	-	-	7.5	-	9.9	10.8
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	25.4	25.4	-	21.5	38.6
Netherlands	59.5	154.9	1 750.8	34.1	-	279.0	493.4	0.5	1 551.2
Poland	0.5	2.8	115.9	2.5	8.8	44.6	15.4	1.7	267.9
Portugal	-	-	72.8	-	-	7.6	-	-	-
Romania	0.9	-	2.9	0.8	-	0.8	-	2.5	2.5
Slovakia	-	-	-	1.9	-	1.9	-	-	-
Slovenia	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
Hungary	-	-	185.5	-	-	78.5	-	-	62.6
Finland	-	2.5	195.8	1.1	37.0	271.7	11.7	-	89.8
France	1 735.7	613.4	8 836.9	255.0	390.6	5 521.5	595.0	115.3	7 336.1
Germany	1 823.7	563.9	14 125.1	490.8	1 463.3	9 878.7	435.0	322.6	39 369.9
Czech Republic	28.8	11.1	132.1	42.8	10.0	190.2	1.1	6.0	199.9
Sweden	19.6	58.4	339.3	92.2	106.7	687.9	45.2	25.4	203.7
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	1.1
Other countries of Europe	7 523.2	8 197.2	53 282.8	4 663.8	4 581.0	139 355.2	5 996.3	50 942.0	279 662.1
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	73.5	-	-	79.7
Monaco	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.0
Norway	108.3	8.0	340.0	57.0	27.4	462.0	8.6	2.4	265.0
Russian Federation	6 488.9	8 071.3	50 586.1	4 068.5	4 359.1	62 968.1	5 905.6	5 098.7	47 411.0
Serbia	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-
Turkey	82.8	47.5	160.6	31.3	1.6	352.8	35.3	171.9	1 493.2
Ukraine	18.6	-	53.8	3.7	-	37.3	-	-	45.3
Switzerland	824.6	70.4	2 138.8	503.3	192.8	75 459.9	46.7	45 663.0	230 362.0
Asia	422 053.5	451 087.3	4 104 376.4	253 598.8	296 686.2	3 408 965.0	311 471.0	332 973.6	3 118 736.7
Northeastern Asia	409 783.1	444 644.2	4 064 839.0	251 731.2	290 362.8	3 358 471.1	308 755.7	330 027.7	3 085 676.1
Dem. Rep. of Korea	-	-	8.1	-	-	691.8	160.3	196.3	521.3
Republic of Korea	1 992.5	2 840.1	8 499.0	1 658.4	5 463.8	62 507.4	1 158.4	1 063.4	5 747.1
China	406 930.0	431 598.3	4 038 140.5	246 403.0	282 661.5	3 278 695.5	305 202.4	327 332.8	3 068 648.0
Japan	860.6	10 205.7	18 191.3	3 669.8	2 237.4	16 576.3	2 234.6	1 435.2	10 759.7
Southeastern Asia	2 192.4	4 233.8	16 198.9	1 247.5	5 607.8	30 230.5	1 464.6	2 426.4	22 892.6
Vietnam	2.8	758.9	1 223.2	641.2	225.9	4 301.5	906.8	1 088.4	2 739.0
Indonesia	-	115.4	135.2	-	496.0	1 558.6	60.7	904.7	2 794.9
Cambodia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	6.2
Lao PDR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0
Malaysia	6.2	300.5	1 119.2	2.0	12.3	81.3	7.0	6.7	1 745.7
Myanmar	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Singapore	2 179.3	3 056.6	13 649.6	545.2	4 821.1	23 132.0	479.7	424.0	12 827.4
Thailand	4.0	2.4	6.4	-	52.4	239.1	-	-	2 755.7
Philippines	-	-	65.2	59.1	-	917.8	10.4	-	21.7

(Table 10.2 continuation)

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X
Other countries of Asia	10 078.1	2 209.4	23 338.5	620.1	715.6	20 263.5	1 250.7	519.5	10 167.9
Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
United Arab Emirates	8 997.4	1 704.1	14 564.1	57.7	70.6	14 221.5	764.8	35.3	3 123.3
Armenia	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Nepal	38.9	-	77.2	-	6.9	29.5	-	-	12.1
Bangladesh	-	-	57.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	2.7
Israel	-	-	-	-	3.7	4.3	1.2	-	1.3
Iran	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.4
Israel	-	61.3	94.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.9
Lebanon	-	-	93.0	-	-	15.0	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	686.1	90.1	4 582.2	5.0	174.6	1 753.1	93.2	92.6	468.3
Qatar	-	34.7	34.7	16.2	174.3	200.1	70.2	171.6	246.9
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	1 013.5	348.3	104.1	1 321.3	-	-	88.5
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	96.3	96.3	71.5	-	76.3
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	48.2	48.2	30.9	202.1	3 962.7
Pakistan	-	-	17.8	-	-	1.0	-	-	92.0
Uzbekistan	91.5	-	353.0	-	-	37.2	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2
India	264.2	258.8	2 390.0	192.9	36.9	2 534.8	218.9	15.3	2 036.0
Others	-	-	60.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	0.0	0.1	222.1	2.1	0.9	22.0	4.1	41.6	947.0
Angola	-	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	280.1
Burkina faso	-	-	105.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.5
Kenya	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	604.3
Mauritius	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	52.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of South Africa	-	0.1	57.3	0.0	-	14.7	4.1	41.6	62.2
Swaziland	-	-	0.5	2.0	0.9	2.9	-	-	-
Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-
America	2 756.0	2 190.5	14 556.4	1 219.9	3 047.3	17 414.9	459.2	1 947.8	13 068.4
USA	2 668.6	2 078.2	13 538.7	1 080.4	2 883.2	16 371.8	329.2	1 628.2	9 360.4
Aruba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106.9	106.9
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	22.8	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	87.4	110.1	1 015.5	139.5	164.1	988.5	130.0	212.6	3 563.1
Mexico	-	2.2	2.2	-	-	7.0	-	-	38.0
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	24.8	-	-	-
Australia	210.4	491.0	1 097.2	25.6	29.7	3 052.6	1.7	174.9	1 259.0
Australia	209.2	491.0	1 091.7	24.6	29.7	2 857.0	1.7	168.8	1 244.8
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	-	143.5	-	-	-
Fiji	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	1.2	0.0	4.8	1.0	-	52.1	-	6.1	14.2

* Preliminary results

Section 10. External trade

10.3 EXPORTS, by commodity groups and as of the first 10 months of selected years

Commodity groups	thousand US Dollar								
	2014			2015			2016*		
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X
Total	445 521.2	581 711.5	4 602 972.9	289 339.9	385 771.8	3 926 693.1	339 487.7	393 343.8	3 726 165.7
Live animals, animals origin products	3 071.2	4 050.4	14 268.2	2 453.5	3 164.6	18 778.5	2 946.7	3 274.5	19 664.2
Vegetable origin products	13.0	950.4	12 690.9	136.9	219.0	24 266.4	90.7	4 891.0	34 454.5
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	0.3	-	7.4	0.8	-	8.4	7.6	6.8	545.6
Food products	994.4	636.2	9 466.8	458.2	261.6	13 905.5	2 738.3	884.0	8 790.3
Mineral products	399 826.3	430 637.1	3 781 913.8	238 890.8	282 452.5	3 081 294.8	276 640.8	315 141.5	2 726 526.8
Chemical & chemical industry products	17.5	304.5	543.4	55.0	2.0	347.7	226.8	95.9	1 431.3
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	214.0	182.6	1 876.2	135.7	527.0	2 187.3	123.3	197.5	7 349.5
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	2 218.9	2 570.7	29 535.0	3 772.1	3 689.9	27 504.7	988.5	1 908.5	20 077.7
Wood & wooden articles	57.9	0.5	619.4	61.2	1.9	370.4	26.6	17.4	318.1
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	8.9	2.3	36.7	4.2	1.3	101.6	7.0	11.5	54.5
Textiles & textile articles	15 129.9	17 393.7	310 120.9	13 142.9	12 131.7	274 382.5	28 575.9	9 534.9	262 844.1
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	188.2	55.4	1 239.2	128.8	94.3	1 046.1	768.3	77.2	1 702.1
Asbestos, glass & glassware	11.8	3.0	80.9	0.1	2.1	22.1	1.0	32.1	191.8
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	24.7	109 917.8	324 061.2	23 033.7	70 516.4	357 332.7	11 265.5	45 791.2	447 785.4
Base metals & articles thereof	7 135.4	5 929.3	30 643.3	4 243.5	7 085.4	64 004.5	9 695.0	8 551.1	69 502.2
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	14 552.8	6 776.3	46 620.9	2 281.6	2 696.7	42 545.5	4 185.8	1 922.5	55 254.2
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	925.6	1 849.9	33 644.1	365.2	2 670.0	14 546.3	255.4	841.3	66 663.8
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	490.0	156.6	3 192.5	76.3	169.0	2 556.6	78.4	99.2	939.6
Various industrial goods	640.4	291.9	2 341.6	99.7	86.5	1 469.9	866.0	54.6	2 044.8
Other	-	2.9	70.4	0.0	-	21.6	0.2	11.2	25.2

* Preliminary results

10.4 EXPORTS BY SOME COMMODITIES, by countries and by the first 10 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	Zinc ores and concentrates			Copper concentrates			Iron ores and concentrates		
	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	98 080.8	100 393.5	119 247.0	1 932 481.3	1 889 517.6	1 394 294.9	366 865.0	187 381.7	198 772.0
Australia	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	98 080.8	100 393.5	119 246.7	1 924 676.3	1 867 461.9	1 394 294.9	366 865.0	177 063.7	189 697.1
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	14 348.9	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	7 805.0	7 706.8	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 318.0	9 074.9

(Table 10.4 continuation)

Countries	Bituminous coal			Molybdenum ores and concentrates			Fluor spar ores and concentrates		
	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	683 427.2	467 612.2	608 703.4	26 489.4	24 738.8	19 697.4	58 610.6	54 600.8	50 416.4
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.7	-
Republic of Korea	3.6	90.1	-	4 355.1	10 631.9	-	0.3	664.4	56.5
China	682 768.1	449 397.4	596 965.5	20 679.9	13 683.3	19 107.8	26 866.4	24 313.2	16 756.8
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	5 139.0	11 737.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.2
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	-	423.6	52.1	997.0	869.2	-
Russian Federation	655.5	5 980.4	-	1 024.8	-	537.5	30 380.6	28 650.4	33 552.9
United States of America	-	-	-	429.5	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	7 005.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	319.0	37.2	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.3	33.6	-

(Table 10.4 continuation)

Countries	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms			Combed goat down			Sheep wool		
	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	324 024.0	356 621.0	674 578.2	#VALUE!	91 058.6	27 657.4	7 263.3	11 632.0	13 999.1
USA	-	-	34.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	587.4	56.0	75.4	-
China	-	-	-	6 223.8	2 059.3	2 217.6	5 591.7	10 184.1	12 763.6
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Italy	-	-	-	32 565.8	28 235.2	20 816.3	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	77.2	7.0	12.0	-	-	-
United Kingdom	324 013.9	285 523.0	215 163.5	5 445.1	3 746.8	3 017.7	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	#VALUE!	19 289.6	-	39.1	43.1	-
Pakistan	-	-	229 690.0	12 777.7	18 202.9	-	17.8	1.0	-
France	10.1	-	-	-	11.5	6.5	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	-	2 572.0	-	-	12.3	75.7	72.2
Switzerland	-	71 098.0	229 690.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	10 205.7	18 191.3	-	-	-	0.0
India	-	-	-	782.6	943.4	706.6	1 546.4	1 252.8	1 163.2
Japan	-	-	-	317.5	371.6	293.1	0.0	-	-

(Table 10.4 continuation)

Countries	Leather of bovine or equine animals			Sheep or lamb skin leather			Goat or kid skin leather		
	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	6 575.1	6 345.1	7 052.1	9 289.8	10 144.6	1 239.9	12 048.4	8 154.6	3 399.7
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.5
China	2 634.0	2 945.3	5 172.7	9 289.8	9 934.7	662.0	9 629.2	4 858.8	2 462.9
United States of America	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	57.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	61.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	297.3	-	95.2
Italy	3 813.1	3 103.9	1 225.0	-	143.4	562.9	1 972.5	3 062.6	683.0
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	15.1	-	-	-
Thailand	-	87.9	654.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	66.5	-	-	232.8	98.0
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Finland	9.0	207.5	-	-	-	-	149.3	0.2	-

* Preliminary results

10.5 EXPORTS BY MAIN COMMODITIES, by the first 10 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2014 I-X		2015 I-X		2016* I-X	
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Horse meat	t	1 262.2	3 536.5	2 223.9	4 520.6	4 367.5	8 117.7
Edible meet offal	t	192.2	199.9	41.6	76.3	7.4	49.1
Frozen fish	t	40.9	77.0	63.1	85.9	15.0	20.2
Intestine	t	276.7	7 568.5	349.1	7 321.1	319.1	4 864.1
Horse mane, tail	t	544.5	739.8	624.0	1 993.8	773.4	1 517.0
Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	t	7.9	324 024.0	9.5	356 621.0	11.0	444 888.2
Copper concentrates	thous.t	1 095.1	1 932 481.3	1 204.5	1 889 517.6	1 328.6	1 394 294.9
Molybdenium ores and concentrates	thous.t	2.9	25 408.2	3.7	24 738.8	4.4	19 697.4
Fluor spar ores and concentrates	thous.t	257.8	58 610.6	232.0	54 600.8	208.1	50 416.4
Iron ores and concentrates	thous.t	4 997.6	366 865.0	3 974.7	187 381.7	4 992.2	200 436.9
Lead ores and concentrates	t	529.9	424.3	-	-	-	-
Zinc ores, concentrates	thous.t	87.1	98 080.8	82.9	100 393.5	106.1	119 247.0
Tungsten ores and concentrates	t	1 192.9	15 900.6	1 493.8	12 290.1	1 308.5	9 327.2
Refined copper & copper alloys	t	3 803.3	25 782.5	10 970.2	60 248.7	12 968.7	58 686.9
Precious metal ores and concetra	thous.t	42.2	32 535.6	-	-	-	-
Leather of bovine or equine animals	mln.dm2	47.8	6 575.1	52.6	6 345.1	61.2	7 052.1
Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals	thous.p	126.9	1 340.5	117.9	1 799.4	384.3	7 488.6
Sheep or lamb skin leather	mln.dm2	96.0	9 289.8	118.4	10 144.6	21.3	1 239.9
Goat or kid skin leather	mln.dm2	107.8	12 048.4	90.8	8 154.6	52.6	3 399.7
Sheep wool	t	5 750.5	7 263.3	9 351.1	11 632.0	12 046.3	13 999.1
Greezy cashmere	t	3 991.5	221 299.2	-	-	-	-
Combed goat down	t	493.9	47 984.0	479.9	35 374.8	426.3	27 657.4
Blankets & travelling rugs	p	2,797	235.3	2,666	205.3	1,713	132.4
Coal	thous.t	14 856.3	683 864.0	11 587.8	468 499.1	18 731.9	609 585.8
Bituminous coal	thous.t	14 838.6	683 427.2	11 542.3	467 612.2	18 662.2	608 703.4
Crude petroleum oils	thous.barrel	5 709.6	554 849.6	6 618.4	327 786.5	6 603.3	270 163.9

* Preliminary results

10.6 IMPORTS, by countries and by the first 10 months of selected years

Countries	thousand US Dollar								
	2014			2015			2016*		
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X
Total	446 950.7	451 502.8	4 474 160.1	309 940.6	307 046.7	3 163 755.7	274 519.9	320 430.8	2 768 433.7
Europe	199 606.7	181 881.1	1 822 735.1	133 345.7	123 806.9	1 225 385.1	94 705.1	111 603.4	1 052 377.3
Countries of EU	42 750.1	39 523.5	406 970.7	39 576.5	43 670.8	311 802.9	48 009.7	36 097.5	297 766.2
Austria	595.1	304.5	7 995.5	6 637.0	8 811.9	21 266.2	261.6	2 499.3	7 256.7
Belgium	305.8	476.4	7 791.9	964.9	512.8	5 456.7	690.2	415.6	4 570.8
Bulgaria	56.1	87.9	2 623.3	130.2	491.5	1 550.4	284.8	76.7	1 849.8
Greece	48.5	55.0	550.7	143.4	292.5	1 043.9	92.4	17.5	825.1
Denmark	411.1	329.4	8 523.1	255.0	272.9	4 130.2	733.3	272.4	3 473.6
Ireland	159.5	180.7	2 724.8	120.7	782.7	2 722.0	112.1	553.7	3 248.5
Spain	3 018.6	3 476.0	19 183.8	532.7	1 027.8	6 557.9	759.1	444.4	11 178.4
Italy	4 627.3	3 980.7	37 626.9	3 117.7	2 714.3	28 409.7	2 821.4	2 214.0	26 017.4
United Kingdom	1 473.2	1 662.0	23 073.9	2 470.8	1 728.1	19 102.2	6 178.6	3 804.3	22 057.1
Cyprus	61.6	154.0	1 087.8	15.3	2.5	655.4	35.5	36.3	524.4
Latvia	64.8	58.6	2 606.4	52.1	404.9	1 209.5	36.3	171.9	1 254.2
Lithuania	1 016.1	828.9	3 728.7	90.0	120.8	896.7	162.7	136.7	1 083.8
Luxembourg	0.5	31.0	400.5	4.2	16.3	31.7	11.6	0.4	49.2
Malta	1.9	1.6	28.0	-	5.1	72.6	4.3	0.7	28.9
Netherlands	911.1	1 424.2	12 354.0	1 153.2	1 176.2	12 128.4	706.8	1 191.0	10 934.6
Poland	5 687.7	4 973.5	44 035.9	3 557.2	4 721.5	32 715.9	3 585.2	5 556.6	32 351.4
Portugal	102.3	51.6	681.3	56.7	58.6	656.8	82.9	49.4	563.8
Romania	334.1	379.8	2 932.5	254.2	322.1	2 524.6	391.6	208.5	2 372.1
Slovakia	1 403.3	410.5	3 334.0	299.1	759.4	2 198.0	299.3	181.7	1 242.7
Slovenia	471.8	1 480.7	8 126.8	514.4	1 018.5	10 131.3	776.6	1 813.7	10 647.3
Hungary	166.1	1 323.9	9 416.2	1 013.5	1 712.3	8 099.8	1 185.0	719.0	6 997.2
Finland	786.5	316.2	5 194.1	744.3	473.6	5 249.1	4 621.5	1 926.9	11 269.7
France	4 698.7	4 606.8	48 596.6	1 789.9	3 636.3	18 941.6	1 757.5	2 163.3	14 649.9
Germany	14 106.6	10 827.8	134 894.2	12 876.3	10 022.6	106 404.0	10 684.7	8 971.8	96 676.8
Croatia	21.0	19.2	322.0	23.5	19.3	210.3	21.0	25.0	190.2
Czech Republic	1 070.7	1 046.4	8 570.1	983.7	637.1	6 328.3	936.0	265.5	7 724.5
Sweden	1 126.1	943.9	10 228.6	1 620.0	1 661.0	11 982.9	10 772.3	2 377.9	18 384.2
Estonia	24.2	92.2	338.9	156.7	268.0	1 126.7	5.4	3.2	343.9
Other countries of Europe	156 856.6	142 357.5	1 415 764.4	93 769.2	80 136.1	913 582.2	46 695.4	75 505.9	754 611.1
Albania	2.9	79.0	178.1	3.8	9.9	55.1	13.2	6.1	83.4
Belarus	4 795.8	1 612.0	16 321.0	64.4	1 953.5	10 535.3	334.1	589.4	12 680.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina	18.7	6.0	107.8	12.6	6.3	89.2	26.9	6.8	98.4
Iceland	4.4	0.4	104.0	0.4	0.4	6.4	-	-	22.6
Macedonia	7.1	22.0	131.4	184.7	266.3	2 418.2	156.4	125.7	2 894.8
Moldavia	14.7	37.0	129.2	19.3	83.9	437.2	28.7	78.0	374.8
Norway	9.5	48.0	270.0	35.9	653.0	1 078.7	19.5	0.4	344.8
Russian Federation	143 988.1	132 519.6	1 322 565.7	87 286.7	71 710.2	838 052.9	39 288.4	68 637.6	684 085.4
Serbia	16.0	116.9	773.1	28.5	15.5	546.5	109.8	51.4	907.9
Turkey	4 168.2	2 853.6	32 151.0	2 204.0	1 838.3	23 648.2	2 455.9	1 785.5	20 464.4
Ukraine	3 470.6	3 952.5	35 978.7	2 691.3	2 643.0	29 663.7	3 961.0	3 166.8	27 427.1
Switzerland	360.6	1 110.5	7 048.0	1 129.9	939.3	6 902.7	299.3	1 041.5	5 204.8
Other	0.1	-	6.5	107.7	16.5	148.2	2.1	16.8	22.0
Asia	232 950.4	256 964.0	2 370 180.1	162 612.8	167 383.4	1 791 763.8	164 643.8	193 434.8	1 534 829.5
Northeastern Asia	214 648.5	236 400.1	2 150 376.5	147 389.4	152 161.9	1 627 335.1	146 753.4	173 481.9	1 365 168.2
Dem. Rep. of Korea	233.7	-	519.6	-	-	600.5	139.6	-	330.2
Republic of Korea	31 787.3	30 235.5	292 323.8	17 981.8	21 659.5	223 957.3	16 025.9	15 547.7	167 778.3
China	163 557.9	180 369.7	1 537 828.7	111 220.5	110 746.8	1 169 454.6	110 874.6	87 832.1	908 372.8
Japan	19 069.5	25 794.9	319 704.3	18 187.1	19 755.5	233 322.6	19 713.3	70 102.1	288 686.9
Southeastern Asia	13 830.5	14 510.2	172 266.7	10 507.8	10 884.6	113 440.1	11 650.9	11 799.9	113 991.3
Vietnam	2 131.1	2 020.6	19 911.4	2 938.3	2 545.8	24 044.9	3 645.5	3 515.8	32 049.1
Indonesia	794.3	1 223.6	12 851.1	468.7	1 131.7	8 676.8	1 169.7	840.5	9 495.9
Cambodia	88.6	40.4	405.7	47.2	80.3	431.3	157.7	73.1	612.9
Lao PDR	10.3	8.6	72.8	0.7	5.0	58.1	2.1	2.4	16.9
Malaysia	3 818.6	3 842.1	51 732.6	2 717.1	2 273.9	30 235.7	3 152.9	3 803.5	32 715.6
Myanmar	-	-	-	7.8	15.3	128.4	4.8	24.3	167.7
Singapore	1 517.0	2 744.9	47 277.2	1 136.9	2 108.9	18 328.1	807.5	938.7	11 208.9
Thailand	4 955.3	4 253.1	36 065.7	2 674.3	2 495.2	27 763.3	2 215.4	2 349.8	24 419.0
Philippines	515.1	376.9	3 950.2	516.6	228.5	3 773.4	495.2	252.0	3 305.4

Section 10. External trade

(Table 9.6 continuation)

Countries	2014			2015			2016		
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X
Other countries of Asia	4 471.4	6 053.8	47 536.9	4 715.6	4 336.9	50 988.7	6 239.5	8 153.0	55 670.0
Azerbaijan	0.4	97.8	389.4	45.4	2.7	213.0	86.0	2.9	119.8
United Arab Emirates	93.0	47.2	711.9	16.7	44.8	667.7	247.5	28.9	824.5
Armenia	38.4	16.6	74.8	-	-	63.7	-	0.2	0.2
Nepal	14.3	-	67.7	11.7	12.2	46.7	0.6	0.8	14.6
Bangladesh	230.6	298.8	1 949.5	486.6	404.3	3 949.0	561.9	223.3	5 255.9
Georgia	0.0	148.2	617.4	151.8	53.3	658.5	-	63.0	698.2
Iran	13.3	503.1	671.9	-	36.1	320.8	15.2	0.1	61.4
Israel	35.0	25.3	714.5	33.7	41.5	413.4	23.6	154.1	649.7
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	-	63.5
Kazakhstan	2 366.7	2 906.0	24 217.2	2 311.1	2 342.6	23 530.9	2 485.7	2 731.0	24 213.9
Kyrgyzstan	101.5	109.0	1 144.0	119.2	45.8	226.9	16.0	201.9	817.9
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	198.4	116.5	761.2	242.6	53.9	881.4	102.3	223.9	1 072.9
Saudi Arabia	-	20.5	341.6	42.0	40.6	255.2	39.8	1.9	52.4
Uzbekistan	388.7	479.8	4 127.2	13.3	21.3	4 191.4	26.9	170.2	572.3
Sri Lanka	18.8	87.9	909.0	79.0	78.3	943.4	195.8	93.6	1 087.4
India	944.6	1 163.9	10 585.1	1 162.2	1 155.6	14 502.2	2 413.3	4 256.4	20 136.5
Other	27.7	33.4	254.6	0.4	4.0	64.4	25.1	0.8	28.8
Africa	449.5	282.7	10 448.9	860.3	2 263.8	5 154.3	306.3	366.9	2 915.1
Egypt	8.4	30.7	259.1	10.3	1 931.3	2 153.9	47.8	32.5	246.9
Zimbabwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	0.5	3.2	36.6	1.7	1.1	19.0	1.1	0.7	9.2
Mali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	27.9	51.9	610.6	58.7	63.1	704.0	57.7	30.0	704.0
Republic of South Africa	368.8	126.7	8 481.1	733.9	159.3	1 508.0	165.6	261.2	1 120.4
Swaziland	-	-	-	-	19.6	22.1	-	-	209.7
Seychelles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	40.6	58.9	852.3	45.8	79.4	588.7	19.1	36.3	533.3
Other	3.2	11.3	209.1	10.0	10.2	158.5	15.0	6.2	91.7
America	11 804.3	10 928.2	241 646.6	11 586.9	11 765.1	127 047.3	11 489.5	11 395.0	155 363.4
USA	9 110.8	8 966.4	206 699.3	8 406.6	8 870.9	97 298.4	8 573.8	8 275.0	120 868.7
Argentina	294.1	415.8	1 815.0	76.0	490.5	2 415.8	196.3	182.0	1 216.1
Brazil	105.5	687.3	1 787.0	775.6	370.0	2 083.0	295.9	157.1	2 789.8
Guatemala	-	-	4.0	-	3.1	1 288.8	454.9	591.6	4 096.4
Canada	1 804.1	489.2	19 592.5	1 894.8	1 363.3	16 933.6	340.0	940.8	16 987.6
Colombia	-	-	25.8	3.7	0.3	16.2	-	-	31.5
Costa Rica	1.4	1.4	45.2	5.5	10.0	35.7	24.1	0.4	49.7
Cuba	-	-	68.1	10.7	-	79.9	39.2	-	39.7
Mexico	410.6	159.6	6 318.1	252.1	277.2	5 153.2	1 444.2	1 075.2	7 900.0
Peru	14.5	4.0	64.5	8.2	30.5	66.9	0.7	58.2	159.1
Chile	30.7	169.1	4 802.5	90.6	242.7	1 101.1	59.3	33.5	593.9
Ecuador	19.3	20.7	240.5	33.8	34.9	234.9	33.6	68.5	376.5
Other	13.2	14.7	184.0	29.2	71.8	339.7	27.7	12.8	254.3
Australia	2 139.8	1 446.8	29 149.4	1 534.9	1 766.4	14 405.3	3 375.1	3 630.5	22 948.4
Australia	845.5	1 187.9	12 705.5	1 002.0	919.6	9 553.9	3 076.3	2 534.8	17 139.3
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	-	70.7	-	-	-
Gvinie	-	-	-	-	1.6	5.5	-	-	-
Fiji	-	-	7.2	-	2.5	2.6	4.9	3.1	12.1
New Zealand	1 294.3	258.9	16 436.7	532.9	842.7	4 772.6	294.0	1 092.6	5 797.0

* Preliminary results

10.7 IMPORTS, by commodity groups and by the first 10 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Commodity groups	2014			2015			2016*		
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X
Total	446 950.7	451 502.9	4 474 160.1	309 940.6	307 046.7	3 163 755.7	274 519.9	320 430.8	2 768 433.7
Live animals, animals origin products	5 257.5	4 129.9	54 726.6	2 883.4	3 976.4	30 899.2	2 894.5	4 909.6	31 782.9
Vegetable origin products	5 424.8	8 247.4	73 253.8	5 241.3	6 075.2	62 263.8	5 619.5	4 879.9	96 151.2
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	3 019.3	3 318.8	25 035.6	2 479.7	2 677.4	21 608.1	2 609.2	1 875.7	21 250.8
Food products	32 552.7	37 576.2	310 648.1	30 107.7	30 395.5	269 012.7	31 864.5	34 092.8	260 823.9
Mineral products	124 542.9	148 114.8	1 237 424.9	77 880.4	68 432.2	786 033.3	28 843.4	58 703.8	561 255.5
Chemical & chemical industry products	23 618.9	25 919.8	254 301.3	21 347.9	22 424.4	226 564.2	22 114.1	26 797.5	220 564.7
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	20 783.3	17 132.1	173 436.5	14 505.6	11 105.2	120 988.9	12 466.9	11 527.9	115 943.2
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	493.3	763.9	5 983.2	344.9	649.8	4 494.5	335.3	367.9	4 443.1
Wood & wooden articles	6 133.0	5 280.5	51 390.3	4 617.5	2 933.2	33 808.0	3 120.7	3 677.6	26 914.6
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	5 314.5	4 275.8	45 743.1	3 920.3	3 221.8	38 789.8	3 463.8	5 260.1	38 951.7
Textiles & textile articles	6 094.0	6 301.0	55 675.4	5 211.0	5 002.2	47 691.3	6 093.9	4 488.2	52 079.9
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	1 965.0	1 519.6	12 568.7	1 633.8	1 797.0	11 466.4	1 469.0	1 780.1	10 724.5
Asbestos, glass & glassware	19 681.8	14 472.6	124 252.5	11 202.9	8 812.5	92 295.7	8 356.9	6 183.7	70 193.0
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	152.2	90.7	2 321.3	122.3	75.9	1 119.6	55.9	182.0	1 081.4
Base metals & articles thereof	60 504.8	37 133.2	494 376.8	27 575.2	30 796.4	333 058.5	20 366.7	15 822.5	183 658.2
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	79 629.3	83 442.4	846 921.5	59 334.7	61 892.8	629 953.6	78 309.8	57 118.6	559 604.0
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	34 539.4	37 444.3	535 833.4	18 401.1	23 023.7	302 567.1	33 434.9	73 398.6	388 388.3
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	6 918.6	7 232.7	79 500.7	15 570.9	16 903.4	75 496.8	7 017.9	4 213.9	50 615.8
Various industrial goods	10 314.8	9 042.0	87 102.1	7 499.2	6 804.6	71 459.8	5 953.5	5 081.6	72 972.7
Other	10.7	65.3	3 664.4	60.6	47.3	4 184.2	129.7	68.6	1 033.9

* Preliminary results

Section 10. External trade

10.8 IMPORTS BY SOME COMMODITIES, by countries and by the first 10 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	Flour			Meat and edible offal of poultry			Green tea		
	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	4 570.3	4 011.5	8 162.9	11 177.0	8 891.2	9 790.2	1 403.3	1 469.7	1 249.3
USA	0.7	1.6	-	7 792.2	2 567.7	-	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	36.5	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	16.1	32.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
China	0.1	-	-	2 978.5	5 162.7	8 287.6	1 093.7	1 131.1	908.4
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	87.0	-	-	-
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.7	338.6	340.9
Kazakhstan	1 638.5	607.5	1 906.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	2 915.0	3 367.3	6 256.2	175.0	499.4	1 344.6	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	231.2	18.1	34.5	-	-	-
Turkey	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	643.2	-	-	-	-

(Table 10.8 continuation)

Countries	Rice			Granulated sugar			Margarin		
	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	11 359.1	12 670.5	12 959.7	19 100.6	15 441.1	20 380.5	4 096.4	4 304.2	4 026.9
Australia	43.5	91.3	149.1	3.7	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
USA	256.3	44.8	60.5	45.4	7.2	10.4	0.7	0.4	1.7
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	-	-	482.0	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	23.0	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	63.1	30.6	78.8	50.1	100.6	135.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
China	8 627.4	6 726.1	2 020.2	0.2	166.5	2.6	231.2	117.0	124.8
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	984.5	-	-	-
Vietnam	558.0	2 259.0	5 429.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	1 281.8	4 080.2	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	0.8	2.3	0.2	0.3	-	1.3	1.7
Mauritius	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	-	4.5	102.0	-	-	1.3	-	-	-
Cambodia	51.5	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lao PDR	20.1	29.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	1 420.1	-	-	470.2	595.3	82.9
Myanmar	66.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	1 553.8	2 853.8	4 689.7	0.5	0.5	92.3	3 377.2	3 558.0	3 810.7
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	634.2	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	-
Thailand	57.8	60.2	125.4	17 535.5	13 877.2	8 229.4	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.1	-
Germany	0.3	-	0.4	17.4	6.7	12.9	16.6	-	0.2
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	4.8
India	24.9	476.8	15.1	-	-	5 714.9	-	-	-
Japan	35.8	93.5	285.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-

(Table 10.8 continuation)

Countries	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn			Petrol			Diesel fuel		
	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	1 621.0	1 326.6	597.0	364 607.3	231 960.9	151 693.4	536 513.0	310 366.2	182 445.5
USA	-	1.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	2144.7	-	132.2	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	30.3	25.1	44.6	958.4	-	-	19 278.5	11 544.9	1 071.8
China	1 376.8	1 186.1	505.7	22625.8	11 976.3	2076.6	3 496.0	34.0	5 063.4
Vietnam	8.8	13.7	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	1377.3	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	2490.9	-	-	11 445.3	-	-
Netherlands	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	0.1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	0.2	-	0.7	329 626.4	217 440.3	149 484.5	481 127.5	298 328.1	176 310.3
Thailand	30.2	10.6	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	92.7	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	5 383.7	2 544.3	-	3 994.0	459.3	-
France	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	36.6	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	5.7	1.3	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	29.4	70.1	9.9	-	-	-	17 171.6	-	-

(Table 10.8 continuation)

Countries	Public transport means			Cars			Trucks		
	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	11 391.2	11 160.4	13 505.7	252 107.0	175 553.8	192 893.3	98 129.0	36 725.5	40 060.6
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	216.3	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	46.4	784.8	124.7	29.9	-	-
USA	26.2	4.1	117.2	4 453.2	3 701.5	5 394.2	17 605.5	745.7	390.4
Belarus	-	4 201.3	-	-	-	62.5	3 878.4	1 742.0	8 611.2
Republic of Korea	6 847.7	4 875.4	9 924.4	12 818.6	5 689.1	7 162.2	27 101.8	13 476.3	9 365.3
China	1 754.8	789.6	514.1	274.3	47.3	305.2	31 501.0	9 927.0	9 358.9
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	27.9
Italy	-	4.0	-	72.3	15.1	104.9	9.7	14.8	27.1
United Kingdom	-	-	-	4 306.9	5 772.0	1 418.1	9.8	14.8	302.6
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	37.0	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	69.0	557.0	202.4	-	-	3.1
Lithuania	-	-	-	23.1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	28.4	19.2	182.6	-	44.2	14.9
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	206.0	18.2
Russian Federation	2 135.2	948.2	696.9	325.9	688.6	502.4	282.3	1 120.9	1 686.3
Romania	-	-	-	127.3	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of South Africa	-	-	-	-	14.0	14.0	-	-	5.7
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	3.8	-	-
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	-
Thailand	-	-	-	500.0	65.4	511.4	1 658.8	853.5	1 333.1
Turkey	70.5	21.3	92.3	4.6	53.0	194.3	114.6	113.9	52.3
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.4	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 783.4
France	-	-	-	137.0	18.8	7.6	37.4	53.4	37.2
Germany	24.7	6.3	811.0	13 032.8	6 817.5	14 087.1	771.3	1 155.9	471.1
Czech Republic	-	-	-	48.8	46.2	21.6	5.3	3.1	0.8
Sweden	-	-	-	15.0	2.0	7.1	657.2	231.2	140.4
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.9	-	-
India	-	-	-	356.5	140.0	102.1	-	640.6	-
Japan	532.1	310.1	1 349.8	215 466.9	151 122.2	162 229.0	14 407.4	6 357.9	6 418.2

* Preliminary results

Section 10. External trade

10.9 IMPORTS BY MAIN COMMODITIES, by the first 10 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2014 I-X		2015 I-X		2016* I-X	
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Eggs	thous.p	72 882.7	6 730.6	52 329.4	3 687.5	70 895.5	4 530.6
Meat and edible offal of poultry	t	6 351.0	11 177.0	4 774.3	8 891.2	5 648.0	9 790.2
Meat and fat of pig	t	4 045.2	7 423.5	4 017.5	5 409.0	3 409.1	5 384.9
Potato	t	3 801.9	724.4	17 032.9	3 462.1	646.7	212.4
Cabbage	t	18 432.1	3 575.9	19 146.4	3 593.4	19 834.4	3 966.0
Onion, garlic	t	16 980.7	3 183.4	7 586.1	1 984.5	10 975.9	2 396.3
Apple, pear	t	9 642.9	4 542.4	12 103.4	4 938.8	10 538.4	5 290.4
Banana	t	1 988.6	2 089.3	1 698.1	1 663.6	1 840.0	1 662.6
Green tea	t	1 336.1	1 405.0	1 565.1	1 469.7	1 384.5	1 249.3
Rice	t	23 745.7	11 359.1	19 638.8	12 670.5	21 270.4	12 959.7
Millet	t	1 408.9	647.6	1 090.4	381.2	1 611.7	464.2
Wheat	t	34 228.1	10 830.7	13 267.7	2 880.1	158 488.3	33 324.5
Flour	t	11 705.2	4 570.3	13 349.0	4 011.5	29 880.0	8 162.9
Vegetable oil	t	7 069.1	8 132.4	7 731.8	8 089.8	8 241.1	8 317.5
Margarin	t	3 541.8	4 096.4	4 817.4	4 304.2	4 697.7	4 026.9
Preserved fish, caviar	t	979.6	2 034.5	671.2	1 442.9	731.2	1 652.6
Granulated sugar	t	33 922.8	19 100.6	32 438.3	15 441.1	40 739.9	20 380.5
Candy	t	4 320.5	8 936.4	4 390.6	7 186.1	4 697.7	7 651.2
Flavoured flour product	t	11 202.4	24 816.9	10 590.2	20 575.6	11 250.5	22 019.4
Canned fruits, nuts	t	46.7	75.3	3.5	10.0	4.7	6.8
Dried milk and cream	t	4 368.8	17 226.2	2 430.3	5 214.3	2 531.0	5 060.3
Ice cream	t	2 388.3	4 925.4	2 236.0	4 452.0	2 140.5	4 837.5
Soft drinks	thous. l	17 937.8	16 114.3	13 509.6	11 611.4	16 810.4	13 426.7
Alcohol drinks	thous. l	20 288.6	22 024.5	16 375.2	15 059.2	15 062.3	13 618.3
Beer	thous. l	18 042.0	9 778.7	14 455.0	6 448.4	13 310.9	5 574.4
Cigarette	mln.p	1 676.5	42 540.1	1 676.8	43 550.9	1 843.8	40 040.2
Tobacco	t	207.9	910.9	264.6	1 488.2	264.7	1 504.7
Cement	thous.t	1 461.9	89 046.8	873.2	48 744.3	249.9	14 086.9
Petrol	thous.t	346.3	364 545.5	358.3	231 960.9	309.7	151 693.4
Diesel	thous.t	544.8	536 513.0	529.0	310 366.2	408.2	182 445.5
Jet fuel	thous.t	22.8	25 575.7	20.4	12 594.5	20.0	9 788.1
Mazut	t	2 006.1	1 393.2	2 582.3	895.4	2 199.8	446.3
Electricity	mln.kw.h	1 072.6	103 505.3	1 116.7	105 611.5	1 166.7	103 333.9
Nitrogen fertilizer	t	46 669.4	17 387.2	48 402.5	16 444.9	47 503.5	13 721.9
Soap	t	4 440.6	8 996.9	4 371.0	7 729.2	4 352.9	7 393.9
Washing powder	t	6 364.4	9 195.4	6 022.7	8 234.7	5 894.7	6 926.9
Packet medicine	t	14 990.7	123 350.0	-	50 626.8	-	60 152.1
New tyre	thous.p	14 940.4	20 300.9	86.5	27 394.4	114.0	29 867.1
Synthetic paper fabric	thous.m2	3 491.1	1 621.0	986.5	1 326.6	858.4	597.0
Cotton fabrics less than (200g/m2)	thous.m2	1 243.6	488.5	765.4	495.0	472.1	217.0
Window glass	thous.m2	10 205.7	18 191.3	1 719.4	3 636.6	1 373.7	2 705.4
Iron structures, parts of structures, buildings of heading	thous.t	46.8	73 072.7	17.2	28 729.0	13.6	21 370.3
Air conditioning machines, motordriven fan	p	11 841	5 110.9	14 531	7 433.4	10 538	4 158.5
Printing machinery, machines & their auxiliary parts	p	228 416	5 920.8	301 645	5 543.8	85 443	6 969.8
Refrigerator, freezer	p	96 869	20 669.2	47 503	14 439.2	65 702	14 691.3
Buldozer, grader, leveller road, roll	p	693	50 376.3	404	32 686.2	330	27 689.3
Parts for lifting, handing, loading machinery	thous.p	294.9	46 619.5	142.7	23 549.6	156.5	21 132.0
Machinery for sorting, screening mixing of stones	thous.p	50.3	103 049.1	32.7	48 586.6	26.4	32 964.8
Electric domestic appliances	thous.p	285.6	16 015.5	186.5	11 302.0	227.9	10 615.4
Vacuum cleaner	p	1 548	613.0	2 255	292.4	5 209	400.7
Data processing machine	thous.p	54.6	24 142.1	37.8	17 698.3	72.7	24 059.2
Telephone telegraph communication apparatus	thous.p	536.1	69 990.3	433.3	70 785.3	348.9	89 324.7
Television, video monitors & video projectors	p	202 760	32 430.3	168 129	19 546.8	122 322	19 012.8
Public transport means	p	1 097	11 391.2	735	11 160.4	805	13 505.7
Cars	p	34 569	252 107.0	31 557	175 553.8	31 811	192 893.3
Trucks	p	10 872	98 129.0	6 797	36 725.5	5 864	40 060.6
Spare parts for vehicles	thous.p	806.4	15 437.1	439.6	11 895.0	367.6	9 094.3

* Preliminary results

10.10 EXPORTS, by countries and by the first 10 months of selected years

Countries	thousand US Dollar					
	2014 I-X		2015 I-X		2016* I-X	
	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total
Total	4 602 972.9	100.0	3 926 693.1	100.0	3 726 165.7	100.0
China	4 038 140.5	87.7	3 278 695.5	83.5	3 068 648.0	82.4
United Kingdom	336 885.0	7.3	302 250.9	7.7	234 685.1	6.3
Switzerland	2 138.8	0.0	75 459.9	1.9	230 362.0	6.2
Russian Federation	50 586.1	1.1	62 968.1	1.6	47 411.0	1.3
Germany	14 125.1	0.3	9 878.7	0.3	39 369.9	1.1
Italy	41 137.6	0.9	36 904.6	0.9	27 587.3	0.7
Singapore	13 649.6	0.3	23 132.0	0.6	12 827.4	0.3
Japan	19 760.2	0.4	16 576.3	0.4	10 759.7	0.3
USA	13 538.7	0.3	16 371.8	0.4	9 360.4	0.3
France	8 836.9	0.2	5 521.5	0.1	7 336.1	0.2
Republic of Korea	8 499.0	0.2	62 507.4	1.6	5 747.1	0.2
Canada	1 015.5	0.0	988.5	0.0	3 563.1	0.1
United Arab Emirates	14 564.1	0.3	14 221.5	0.4	3 123.3	0.1
Australia	1 091.7	0.0	2 857.0	0.1	1 244.8	0.0
Other	55 675.3	1.2	36 426.4	0.9	32 071.6	0.9

9.11 IMPORTS, by countries and by the first 10 months of selected years

Countries	thousand US Dollar					
	2014 I-X		2015 I-X		2016* I-X	
	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total
Total	4 474 160.1	100.0	3 163 755.7	100.0	2 768 433.7	100.0
China	1 537 828.7	34.4	1 169 454.6	37.0	908 372.8	32.8
Russian Federation	1 322 565.7	29.6	838 052.9	26.5	684 085.4	24.7
Japan	319 704.3	7.1	233 322.6	7.4	288 686.9	10.4
Republic of Korea	292 323.8	6.5	223 957.3	7.1	167 778.3	6.1
USA	206 699.3	4.6	97 298.4	3.1	120 868.7	4.4
Germany	134 894.2	3.0	106 404.0	3.4	96 676.8	3.5
Malaysia	51 732.6	1.2	30 235.7	1.0	32 715.6	1.2
Poland	44 035.9	1.0	32 715.9	1.0	32 351.4	1.2
Vietnam	19 911.4	0.4	24 044.9	0.8	32 049.1	1.2
Ukraine	35 978.7	0.8	29 663.7	0.9	27 427.1	1.0
Italy	37 626.9	0.8	28 409.7	0.9	26 017.4	0.9
Thailand	36 065.7	0.8	27 763.3	0.9	24 419.0	0.9
Canada	19 592.5	0.4	16 933.6	0.5	16 987.6	0.6
France	48 596.6	1.1	18 941.6	0.6	14 649.9	0.5
Belarus	16 321.0	0.4	10 535.3	0.3	12 680.8	0.5
Singapore	47 277.2	#VALUE!	18 408.2	0.6	11 208.9	0.4
Other	0.0	10 205.7	18 191.3	0.6	326 985.3	11.8

9.12 EXTERNAL TRADE, by the first 10 months of selected years

Indicator	thousand US Dollar		
	2014 I-X	10205.70703	18191.34703
Total turnover	9 077 133.1	7 090 448.8	6 494 599.3
Exports	4 602 972.9	3 926 693.1	3 726 165.7
Trade paid in foreign currency	4 448 219.4	3 846 437.7	3 513 077.0
Barter trade	-	63.9	-
Goods for processing	7 563.7	6 139.1	4 157.7
Aid commodity supplied	-	691.8	-
Commodities imported as investment	-	-	-
Commodity for payment of government loan	52 475.5	-	62 411.1
Re-export	94 676.7	72 976.4	145 904.9
Other	37.7	384.1	615.0
Imports	4 474 160.1	3 163 755.7	2 768 433.7
Trade paid in foreign currency	4 151 639.4	2 839 313.4	2 489 775.2
Barter trade	748.7	-	216.8
Aid commodity supplied	64 078.3	40 225.9	54 999.8
Commodities imported as investment	212 987.9	181 542.4	74 186.2
Commodities supplied by loan	39 118.8	98 115.2	135 379.3
Goods for processing	2 031.5	1 183.3	6 067.7
Re-import	-	1 792.2	5 158.9
Other	3 555.6	1 583.4	2 649.8

* Preliminary results

XI. PRICES

XI. NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group and subgroup, for October, 2016

Group and subgroup	percentage		
	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
OVERALL INDEX	99.9	99.9	99.3
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	97.7	99.8	97.2
Foodstuffs	97.2	99.5	97.0
Bread, flour and cereals	100.5	100.0	99.9
Meat and meat products	95.6	105.9	91.3
Milk, dairy products, and eggs	97.1	93.5	103.3
Oils and fats	99.9	99.8	100.3
Fruit	103.4	102.8	99.1
Potato and vegetables	79.6	77.5	94.0
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	107.6	107.5	101.1
Other food products	102.5	101.8	100.1
Non-alcoholic beverages	106.8	105.3	99.9
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.9	102.0	99.3
Alcoholic beverages	99.7	99.6	99.8
Tobacco	103.8	103.9	98.9
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	101.4	100.5	100.2
Clothing, cloth	101.2	100.3	100.1
Clothing materials	105.4	105.6	99.7
Garments	101.2	100.2	100.0
Other articles, clothing accessories	99.4	98.2	100.9
Footwear	101.9	101.1	100.5
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	98.9	96.3	100.7
Actual rentals for housing	93.4	95.3	94.6
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	105.0	104.7	103.6
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.5	100.5	100.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	96.0	90.9	100.1
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.4	101.0	100.1
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	101.3	100.8	100.4
Household textiles	103.3	102.9	99.6
Household appliances	102.5	102.6	100.3
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	102.4	101.8	99.9
Tools and equipment	99.2	99.7	100.8
Household maintenance	100.2	99.3	99.8
HEALTH	105.4	104.8	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	104.4	104.1	100.2
Out-patient services	108.9	109.2	99.8
Hospital services	104.6	103.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	98.3	98.2	99.9
Purchase of vehicles	101.4	101.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	94.7	95.2	99.9
Transport services	100.6	99.9	99.9
COMMUNICATION	100.1	100.2	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.7	99.2	99.8
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	99.4	99.6	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	101.0	100.7	100.2
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.4	99.7	99.5
EDUCATION	102.5	102.5	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.8	100.3	100.0
Catering service	100.7	100.2	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	101.0	101.0	100.3
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	102.3	101.8	100.5
Personal care	102.5	102.0	100.6
Personal effects	101.0	101.0	100.3
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0

11.2. REGIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group, by months of 2016

Periods	Overall index	percentage											
		Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	Clothing, footwear and cloth	Housing, water, electricity and fuels	Furnishings, household equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods & services
Western region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.2	100.7	100.2	100.2	101.4	99.9	100.0	98.8	99.8	100.8	100.0	98.3	100.0
II	100.0	100.9	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.4	100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III	101.3	104.5	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.9	100.5	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
IV	100.1	101.6	99.7	99.1	100.4	100.1	100.0	98.1	100.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	98.9
V	100.3	102.1	99.9	99.8	96.9	100.4	98.3	100.7	100.0	98.9	100.0	102.0	100.1
VI	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.8	100.5	100.1	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6
VII	100.0	100.1	100.1	99.9	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	99.9
VIII	98.9	93.9	100.0	101.3	100.6	100.4	100.1	99.9	100.0	100.4	106.7	100.0	101.9
IX	99.5	97.8	100.2	100.6	100.7	100.2	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.2	99.4
X	100.0	98.0	100.2	100.2	105.2	100.5	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.2	100.7	100.2	100.2	101.4	99.9	100.0	98.8	99.8	100.8	100.0	98.3	100.0
II	100.3	101.5	100.2	99.8	101.3	99.3	100.0	97.6	99.8	100.7	100.0	98.3	100.0
III	101.5	106.1	100.2	99.8	100.3	99.2	100.5	97.9	99.8	100.7	100.0	98.3	99.9
IV	101.6	107.8	99.8	98.9	100.7	99.3	100.5	96.1	99.8	101.9	100.0	98.3	98.8
V	102.0	110.0	99.7	98.8	97.6	99.6	98.8	96.7	99.8	100.7	100.0	100.3	98.9
VI	101.9	109.6	99.7	98.8	96.4	100.1	98.9	97.3	99.8	100.7	100.0	100.3	99.5
VII	101.8	109.7	99.8	98.6	95.8	100.1	98.9	97.4	99.8	100.7	100.0	101.8	99.4
VIII	100.7	103.0	99.8	99.9	96.4	100.5	99.0	97.3	99.8	101.1	106.7	101.8	101.3
IX	100.2	100.8	100.0	100.5	97.1	100.7	99.0	96.8	99.8	101.0	106.7	102.0	100.6
X	100.1	98.8	100.2	100.7	102.1	101.2	99.0	96.7	99.8	101.0	106.7	102.0	100.8
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	100.4	95.5	104.4	105.3	97.3	101.4	104.3	96.5	98.7	103.3	117.7	98.9	102.4
II	99.7	95.3	103.9	103.7	96.5	100.3	103.9	95.3	98.8	102.5	117.7	98.8	102.2
III	100.1	97.3	103.1	103.0	96.8	99.6	104.1	95.7	98.8	99.5	117.7	98.8	101.8
IV	99.3	97.2	102.4	100.8	98.7	98.7	104.0	92.8	98.8	99.1	117.7	98.8	99.8
V	99.5	99.3	101.2	99.0	102.6	98.2	100.5	92.3	98.9	96.8	117.7	100.5	99.0
VI	99.5	99.3	99.6	98.2	104.9	98.8	100.9	93.4	98.9	96.3	117.7	98.7	99.1
VII	98.8	96.6	99.3	98.7	104.6	99.1	100.9	93.7	99.7	96.2	117.7	100.2	99.2
VIII	98.8	95.9	99.1	100.8	102.8	99.9	100.5	93.6	99.6	97.6	106.7	100.2	101.0
IX	99.7	98.1	99.0	102.4	101.9	100.3	100.4	93.2	99.7	98.5	106.7	99.1	100.1
X	99.2	96.3	100.0	101.0	103.5	100.8	100.4	92.9	99.6	99.8	106.7	102.0	101.6
Khangai region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.7	102.3	100.1	100.4	100.7	100.2	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.2	99.8
II	100.5	103.0	100.0	99.9	99.4	100.2	100.1	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3
III	100.3	101.4	100.0	99.9	99.4	99.9	100.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9
IV	101.4	105.4	100.1	99.7	100.5	100.1	100.0	100.3	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.6	100.1
V	99.9	100.2	100.0	100.0	98.6	99.9	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.9
VI	100.0	98.6	99.9	100.7	99.6	100.5	101.1	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.8
VII	99.8	99.8	100.1	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.5
VIII	98.6	94.0	99.8	100.4	101.1	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.1	101.0	100.0	100.0
IX	99.8	97.6	98.8	100.6	100.8	99.5	103.5	100.2	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.7
X	99.9	97.9	99.7	100.9	101.5	100.2	100.8	99.9	99.8	100.5	100.0	100.6	100.6
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.7	102.3	100.1	100.4	100.7	100.2	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.2	99.8
II	101.2	105.3	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.4	100.3	98.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.2	100.1
III	101.4	106.8	100.1	100.2	99.4	100.4	100.9	97.9	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.0	100.0
IV	102.8	112.5	100.2	99.9	100.0	100.5	100.9	98.1	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.6	100.1
V	102.8	112.7	100.2	99.9	98.6	100.3	101.0	98.3	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.1	100.0
VI	102.8	111.1	100.0	100.6	98.2	100.9	102.1	99.4	99.9	99.4	100.0	99.4	100.8
VII	102.6	111.0	100.1	100.5	98.2	101.0	102.1	98.5	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.2	101.2
VIII	101.2	104.3	99.9	100.9	99.3	101.0	102.1	98.2	99.9	99.6	101.0	99.2	101.3
IX	101.0	101.7	98.7	101.5	100.0	100.6	105.6	98.4	99.9	99.8	101.0	99.3	101.9
X	100.9	99.6	98.4	102.4	101.5	100.7	106.5	98.4	99.8	100.3	101.0	99.9	102.6
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	103.7	97.5	103.6	107.4	104.0	104.8	104.1	102.6	99.5	106.0	118.8	101.0	104.8
II	103.5	98.7	103.0	106.8	103.3	105.0	103.3	100.6	99.5	105.8	118.8	100.8	104.6
III	102.9	98.3	102.7	105.6	103.2	104.8	103.8	99.9	99.5	105.7	118.8	100.3	104.0
IV	103.1	100.9	102.5	104.0	103.9	104.2	103.6	99.7	99.5	102.3	118.8	100.3	103.3
V	102.1	99.8	101.1	103.4	102.0	103.4	101.5	98.5	99.5	101.2	118.8	99.2	102.5
VI	102.7	100.6	100.7	103.9	102.7	103.1	102.8	99.3	99.9	100.7	118.8	99.3	103.2
VII	102.7	101.0	101.0	103.7	102.2	103.1	103.5	98.4	99.9	100.8	118.8	99.3	103.6
VIII	100.6	97.0	100.4	103.8	101.8	102.3	103.2	98.2	99.9	100.5	101.0	99.3	102.9
IX	100.9	97.9	99.1	104.0	101.5	100.8	105.6	98.4	99.9	100.3	101.0	99.3	103.1
X	100.7	97.5	98.4	103.5	101.3	101.3	106.5	98.4	99.7	100.8	101.0	100.0	102.7

Section 11. Price

(Table 11.2 continuation)

Periods	Overall index	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	Clothing, footwear and cloth	Housing, water, electricity and fuels	Furnishings, household equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods & services
Central region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.6	101.4	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.5	100.0	101.2	100.1	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.5
II	101.0	103.8	100.1	100.5	100.1	99.9	101.5	98.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.4
III	100.9	102.9	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.6	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.3
IV	101.5	105.5	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.1
V	100.3	100.8	100.0	100.1	99.6	100.0	100.1	100.3	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.2
VI	99.6	98.6	100.1	100.1	99.8	100.3	100.1	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2
VII	99.8	99.3	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.1
VIII	98.1	92.9	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.9	100.1	100.0	101.5
IX	99.8	98.9	100.4	100.2	100.3	100.0	100.2	99.7	100.3	99.9	100.0	100.4	100.9
X	99.9	98.8	100.0	100.3	100.9	100.2	100.1	99.9	100.4	100.1	100.0	99.8	100.6
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.6	101.4	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.5	100.0	101.2	100.1	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.5
II	101.6	105.2	100.1	100.6	100.6	100.4	101.5	99.3	100.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.9
III	102.5	108.3	100.1	100.6	100.4	101.0	101.5	99.3	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.1	101.2
IV	104.1	114.2	100.1	100.6	100.2	100.9	101.5	99.3	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.3	101.3
V	104.4	115.2	100.1	100.8	99.8	100.9	101.6	99.7	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.6	101.5
VI	103.9	113.6	100.2	100.9	99.6	101.2	101.7	99.3	99.5	99.7	100.0	100.6	101.7
VII	103.8	112.8	100.3	100.9	99.6	101.3	101.6	99.3	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.6	101.8
VIII	101.8	104.8	100.4	101.2	99.6	101.3	101.6	99.3	99.6	100.9	100.1	100.6	103.3
IX	101.6	103.7	100.8	101.4	99.8	101.3	101.8	99.0	99.9	100.8	100.1	101.1	104.2
X	101.4	102.4	100.8	101.6	100.7	101.5	102.0	99.0	100.2	100.9	100.1	100.9	104.8
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	102.2	93.8	98.7	107.3	102.2	105.0	101.1	105.2	99.7	102.4	128.4	108.3	103.3
II	102.6	96.2	98.5	107.1	101.5	104.1	102.5	103.2	99.6	102.4	128.4	108.0	103.4
III	102.5	96.8	98.0	106.3	101.5	103.7	102.5	103.2	99.8	102.4	128.4	107.9	103.5
IV	103.0	99.4	97.9	105.4	101.4	103.1	102.3	103.1	99.6	101.5	128.4	108.0	103.2
V	102.5	99.0	98.0	105.1	101.6	103.1	102.4	102.0	99.4	100.9	128.4	102.3	102.5
VI	102.5	98.8	98.2	105.1	101.7	103.4	102.6	101.7	99.1	100.8	128.4	100.9	103.0
VII	102.6	99.7	98.6	104.6	101.3	103.3	102.4	101.7	99.2	100.8	128.4	100.9	102.7
VIII	100.2	95.3	98.7	104.1	100.7	103.4	102.4	101.6	99.4	101.2	100.1	100.8	103.6
IX	100.7	97.8	99.5	103.3	99.8	102.2	102.1	101.4	99.6	101.1	100.1	99.9	104.5
X	101.1	99.8	100.9	102.8	100.0	101.6	102.1	100.9	100.0	101.3	100.1	99.7	105.2
Eastern region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.5	101.1	100.0	100.3	99.9	100.7	102.5	100.0	99.5	100.1	100.0	100.5	100.1
II	100.4	101.0	100.2	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.1	100.0	100.5	100.0
III	101.0	103.1	100.1	100.6	99.8	100.6	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IV	101.3	103.7	100.0	100.5	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.5
V	100.0	99.8	99.2	100.3	99.9	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2
VI	100.2	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.4	99.9	100.0	102.5	100.0	100.0	100.3
VII	99.4	97.8	99.7	100.2	100.0	99.9	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0
VIII	99.4	97.4	99.9	99.7	100.1	99.9	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IX	99.1	96.7	102.2	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.2	100.4	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.5
X	99.7	98.4	100.0	100.7	99.7	100.8	100.1	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.5	101.1	100.0	100.3	99.9	100.7	102.5	100.0	99.5	100.1	100.0	100.5	100.1
II	100.9	102.1	100.2	100.9	99.9	100.7	102.5	100.0	98.9	100.2	100.0	101.0	100.2
III	102.0	105.2	100.3	101.5	99.7	101.3	102.5	100.0	98.3	100.3	100.0	101.0	100.2
IV	103.3	109.1	100.3	102.0	100.1	101.3	102.5	100.2	98.3	100.3	100.0	101.5	100.7
V	103.3	108.9	99.5	102.3	99.9	101.5	102.5	100.2	98.3	100.3	100.0	101.5	100.9
VI	103.5	109.4	99.5	102.2	99.9	101.8	103.0	100.1	98.3	102.8	100.0	101.5	101.2
VII	102.9	107.0	99.2	102.4	99.9	101.7	103.0	100.1	98.3	102.7	100.0	101.7	101.2
VIII	102.2	104.2	99.1	102.1	100.0	101.6	103.0	99.5	98.3	102.8	108.7	101.7	101.2
IX	101.3	100.8	101.2	101.9	99.8	101.5	103.2	100.0	98.1	102.8	108.7	102.5	101.7
X	101.0	99.1	101.3	102.6	99.6	102.2	103.3	100.0	97.2	102.7	108.7	102.5	101.8
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	102.9	97.7	102.8	105.1	107.0	107.3	103.6	99.8	97.0	104.5	120.2	108.8	105.3
II	102.8	98.1	102.2	105.4	106.2	106.3	103.6	99.8	96.4	104.7	120.2	108.5	104.8
III	103.1	99.2	101.7	105.4	107.4	105.9	103.2	99.7	95.9	103.6	120.2	107.3	104.0
IV	103.2	99.8	101.7	105.4	107.6	105.5	103.0	99.7	95.9	103.5	120.2	107.8	103.7
V	102.4	98.0	100.8	105.3	107.3	104.8	103.0	99.7	95.9	102.3	120.2	104.2	102.7
VI	102.2	98.6	99.9	104.4	107.2	104.0	103.2	98.1	96.5	104.8	120.2	103.0	102.8
VII	101.5	96.8	99.5	104.6	106.9	103.5	103.8	97.4	96.5	104.7	120.2	101.7	102.6
VIII	101.1	96.7	99.1	104.3	106.8	102.7	103.5	97.2	96.5	103.4	108.7	101.7	102.4
IX	100.7	97.3	101.2	103.3	103.3	102.2	103.4	96.9	96.3	103.6	108.7	102.5	101.9
X	100.8	97.5	101.3	104.1	100.2	103.1	102.9	96.9	96.9	103.3	108.7	102.5	103.0

11.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by group and subgroup, for October, 2016

Group and subgroup	percentage		
	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
OVERALL INDEX	99.2	98.9	98.8
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	97.2	99.1	96.1
Foodstuffs	96.7	98.7	95.9
Bread, flour and cereals	101.1	100.5	100.3
Meat and meat products	95.2	102.7	89.6
Fish And Seafood	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, dairy products, and eggs	95.4	95.7	103.0
Oils and fats	98.0	97.7	100.1
Fruit	106.7	103.9	99.1
Potato and vegetables	80.6	79.0	92.5
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	107.8	107.8	100.1
Other food products	101.0	100.3	100.4
Non-alcoholic beverages	108.0	106.8	99.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	103.2	103.2	98.9
Alcoholic beverages	99.3	99.0	99.7
Tobacco	106.9	107.2	98.3
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	98.8	98.1	99.6
Clothing, cloth	98.5	97.7	99.3
Footwear	99.7	99.2	100.7
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	97.6	93.4	100.1
Actual rentals for housing	92.6	95.1	93.6
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	108.4	108.2	106.4
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	92.0	83.5	98.1
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.1	100.3	99.7
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.4	99.6	101.0
Household textiles	101.7	100.2	98.6
Household appliances	105.6	105.6	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	101.4	98.6	99.1
Tools and equipment	100.9	100.0	103.5
Household maintenance	98.5	97.7	98.7
HEALTH	107.5	106.7	99.8
Medical products, appliances and equipment	106.9	106.6	99.7
Out-patient services	109.9	110.5	99.6
Hospital services	106.2	103.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	98.4	98.0	99.9
Purchase of vehicles	99.9	100.1	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	94.7	94.7	100.0
Transport services	101.5	100.0	99.8
COMMUNICATION	100.6	100.6	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	98.5	97.8	99.6
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	99.7	99.7	100.0
Major durables for recreation and culture	105.6	100.4	98.9
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	99.3	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	98.8	98.0	99.1
Package Holidays	87.9	87.9	100.0
EDUCATION	102.6	102.6	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.9	100.0	100.0
Catering service	100.9	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.9	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	100.9	100.6	100.6
Personal care	101.2	100.8	100.7
Personal effects	98.3	98.1	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other services	100.0	100.0	100.0

11.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by goods and services, for October, 2016

Commodities and services, unit of measure	percentage		
	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
Flour, premium grade, prepacked, kg	98.8	99.4	100.0
Flour, highest grade, prepacked, kg	98.3	98.3	100.0
Flour, grade 1, loose, kg	98.4	98.4	100.0
Flour, grade 2, prepacked, kg	98.1	98.8	98.5
Dried noodles, imported, 500 g	112.7	112.7	106.0
Dried noodles, domestic, 300 g	98.0	98.0	99.7
Instant noodles, 120 g	99.3	99.3	101.8
Bread "Atar", piece	102.0	100.9	100.0
Bread "Oval Chekh", piece	96.8	96.8	100.0
Bakery, "Zusmel", 900 g	102.1	101.2	100.5
Bakery, "Stimo", 450 g	102.3	101.5	101.5
Biscuits, 100 g	101.4	100.5	99.3
Cookies, "Kontik", piece	101.2	101.2	100.2
Rice, kg	102.4	102.8	100.3
Millet, kg	103.9	102.7	105.6
Semolina, kg, prepacked	100.4	100.4	99.1
Cake, whole, 23 cm	101.1	96.6	99.6
Mutton, kg	94.3	103.7	86.1
Beef, kg	87.6	94.8	85.5
Beef, without bones, kg	86.7	97.6	89.4
Horse meat, kg	93.7	94.1	100.0
Goat meat, kg	92.6	110.6	83.6
Bacon, pork, kg	103.7	103.0	97.2
Chicken leg, kg	103.3	102.2	99.5
Animal interior	139.3	162.5	92.9
Sausages, kg	95.0	95.9	96.9
Frozen dumpling, prepacked, 900 g	97.0	97.5	99.8
Liver paste, prepacked	100.1	99.9	100.9
Canned "Sprats", 175 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canned "Sardines", 175 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canned "Tuna", 250 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, fresh, not pasteurised, l	101.2	100.2	100.0
Milk, pasteurised, 500 g	94.0	95.8	105.5
Milk, pasteurised, l	99.3	100.0	104.7
Yoghurt, plain, 900 g	94.6	94.3	101.8
Dried curds, kg	99.4	97.4	104.7
Koumiss, bottled, l	106.1	106.1	105.6
Processed cheese, "Hochland"	103.6	103.6	101.3
Cream, kg	94.3	93.5	103.0
Condensed milk, 400 g	93.2	93.2	102.5
Egg, piece	85.9	85.3	100.0
Curds, fresh, loose, kg	101.7	101.7	102.6
Yoghurt, fruit, 500 g	100.9	98.4	99.3
Coffee whitener, 500 g	102.8	102.6	102.1
Vegetable oil, l	98.5	98.0	100.0
Fat, kg	89.6	89.6	98.4
Ghee, kg	97.9	97.9	102.6
Margarine, kg	95.2	95.2	100.0
Butter, 250 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Apple, kg	106.4	106.4	100.0
Mandarin, kg	97.0	97.0	103.7
Banana, kg	96.7	96.1	95.8
Grape, kg	130.6	110.6	95.0
Raisin, kg	105.0	102.9	100.0
Roasted nuts, 185 g	99.6	99.6	104.7
Potato, kg	71.8	70.7	85.8
Carrot, kg	57.8	56.2	81.8
Turnip, kg	63.3	61.7	80.3
Cabbage, round, kg	57.0	57.5	84.6
Onion, kg	99.3	99.1	98.5

(Table 11.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
Garlic, bulb, piece	111.0	109.9	94.7
Tomato, kg	101.6	99.6	102.0
Cucumber, kg	112.6	97.0	101.4
Paprika, kg	105.4	104.4	102.6
Seaweed, 10 pieces	105.4	104.8	101.1
Starched noodles, 500 g	78.2	78.2	100.0
Cucumber, marinated, 720 g	101.5	101.5	99.2
Vegetable salad, marinated, 520 g	101.4	101.4	107.0
Sugar, kg	129.7	129.7	101.2
Cube sugar, 500 g	99.6	99.6	100.0
Candy, kg	89.9	89.9	96.0
Chocolate candy, kg	102.6	102.6	102.2
Chocolate bar, 100 g	102.4	102.4	100.6
Chocolate, "Snickers", 70 g	95.5	95.5	100.6
Chocolate butter, 250 g	98.9	98.9	101.0
Jam, 380 g	99.5	99.5	100.5
Cherry in syrup, 936 g	97.1	97.1	99.0
Honey, pure, 450 g	91.9	91.9	100.6
Salt, white, kg	108.3	102.3	101.3
Mayonnaise, kg	96.2	96.2	105.8
Vinegar, 170 ml	95.2	95.2	100.3
Ketchup, 325 g	102.1	102.1	100.7
Black pepper, powder, 20 g	107.2	107.2	96.2
Dry yeast, 12 g	101.2	101.2	98.4
Ice cream, piece	98.1	98.1	100.7
Chewing gum, 12 g	105.3	105.3	105.1
Green tea, 2 kg	103.2	102.3	100.0
Black tea, 50 g	101.0	101.0	102.1
Coffee, 100 g	109.3	100.8	100.0
Bottled water, 1.5 l	101.1	101.1	101.9
Coca-cola, 1.25 l	116.8	116.8	97.5
Fruit juice, l	101.2	101.2	101.7
Mineral water, 0.33 l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Vodka, domestic, 0.5 l	99.3	98.9	100.0
Vodka, imported, l	98.7	98.7	98.9
Wine, imported, 0.75 l	100.1	100.1	103.6
Champagne, 0.75 l	96.9	96.9	100.5
Beer, domestic, 0.5 l	101.6	101.6	93.5
Beer, imported, 0.33 l	95.8	95.8	98.6
Cigarettes, imported, packet	106.5	106.5	99.0
Cigarettes, domestic, packet	107.5	108.1	97.4
Woollen cloth, m	122.7	122.7	102.8
Cotton cloth, m	103.4	103.4	100.0
Silk cloth, m	117.5	116.1	94.9
Leahter jacket, piece	98.3	98.3	98.3
Men's warm jacket, piece	96.3	96.3	91.9
Suit, men's, set	97.4	95.4	100.0
Woolen sweater, piece	106.3	102.6	100.0
Men's shirt, piece	92.1	92.1	98.0
Sportswear, set	101.5	100.6	100.0
Jeans, piece	99.2	99.2	100.0
T-shirt, piece	93.8	93.8	97.6
Underwear, men's, piece	103.6	101.8	100.0
Socks, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Leather jacket, piece	98.3	98.3	98.3
Women's sheepskin coat, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Suit, women's, set	98.2	96.2	100.0
Woollen sweater, piece	90.7	90.7	100.0
Women's cashmere pullover, piece	116.4	116.4	97.5
Blouse, piece	97.7	97.7	100.0
Skirt, piece	99.4	99.4	100.0
Slacks, piece	90.2	90.2	100.0
Trousers, women's, piece	113.7	104.4	100.0
Bra, basic, piece	96.8	96.0	100.0
Underwear, piece	93.3	93.3	100.0
Tights, piece	105.8	100.0	102.2
Socks, piece	83.6	83.6	100.0

(Table 11.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
Boy's winter overcoat, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's warm jacket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's woollen sweater, piece	96.6	96.6	105.9
Boy's shirt, piece	82.0	82.0	100.0
Girl's dress, piece	98.5	98.5	100.0
Infant's pants, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's jeans, piece	97.8	97.8	100.0
Children's T-shirt, piece	86.9	83.5	92.7
Children's underwear, piece	96.6	96.6	103.7
Girl's tights, piece	82.3	82.3	100.0
Children's socks, pair	96.9	96.9	100.0
Men's woollen hat, piece	123.8	120.4	100.0
Men's maffler, piece	86.5	86.5	112.5
Women's leather gloves, piece	97.2	97.2	103.4
Women's cashmere hat, piece	93.0	93.0	105.3
Women's cashmere maffler, piece	77.8	77.8	94.2
Children's woollen maffler and hat set	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dry cleaning, men's suit	103.9	103.9	100.0
Repair of clothing	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men's winter leather shoes, pair	100.0	97.1	92.8
Men's leather shoes, pair	105.3	105.1	104.7
Men's sport shoes, pair	106.3	106.3	106.5
Men's house slippers, pair	98.7	98.7	100.0
Women's winter leather boots, pair	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's warm leather boots, pair	89.2	89.2	102.7
Women's leather shoes, pair	101.4	101.4	102.6
Women's sport shoes, pair	95.3	95.3	100.0
Boy's winter boots, pair	100.9	100.9	92.8
Girl's warm leather shoes, pair	85.3	85.3	100.0
Girl's shoes, pair	100.3	100.3	100.0
Boy's sport shoes, pair	106.7	101.8	101.8
Lady's shoes repair	102.6	100.0	100.0
Monthly rent for apartment, 1 bedroom	92.6	95.1	93.6
Wall-paper, roll	101.4	101.4	100.0
White oil paint, kg	104.2	104.2	100.0
Slab, piece	97.1	97.1	100.0
Cement, 50 kg	100.0	100.0	90.2
Bricks, piece	103.8	100.0	100.0
Vacuum window, 1 m2	101.2	100.0	100.0
Parquet flooring, 1 m2	100.0	100.0	100.0
National dwelling "Ger", set	111.1	111.1	108.1
Repair of the dwelling, 2 bedroom apartment	96.9	96.9	103.3
Installation of socket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly water use fee, per capita	100.0	100.0	100.0
Water supply, apartment, for 1 m3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Water supply, village, for 40 l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, apartment, per HH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, village, per HH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sewerage collection fee, per capita	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly fee for service relating to the dwelling	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly heating fees, apartment, 1 m2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Replacing water mixer in the kitchen	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for apartment, 1 KWH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for village, 1 KWH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wood for fuel, slack	130.0	103.2	95.6
Coal, slack	76.4	66.7	100.0
Hot water supply fee, per capita	100.0	100.0	66.6
Hot water supply fee, 1 m3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bed, piece	99.6	99.6	100.0
Wardrobe, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kitchen table with 4 chairs	107.1	107.1	100.0
Sofa, piece	98.2	94.1	100.0
Metal stove, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carpet, piece	96.9	96.9	111.5
Lynoleum, m	100.0	100.0	100.0
Blanket, piece	107.1	103.4	100.0
Cotton quilt, piece	96.6	96.6	100.0
Bed sheet, pair	99.0	97.5	97.5
Curtains, pair	100.0	100.0	95.2
Face towel, piece	103.7	101.8	100.0
Bath towel, piece	111.3	111.3	100.0

(Table 11.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
Refrigerator, piece	112.6	112.6	100.0
Washer, semi-automatic, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Microwave, oven, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Oven, , piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rice cooker, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canister vacuum cleaner, piece	113.8	113.8	100.0
Electric stove, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electric iron, piece	105.9	105.9	100.0
Electric kettle, piece	97.5	97.5	100.0
Repair, semi-automatic washer	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tea spoon, piece	88.5	88.5	92.0
Kitchen knife, piece	91.7	91.7	100.0
Plastic pail, 10 l	107.8	95.8	100.0
Medium sized pot, piece	92.6	92.6	100.0
Thermos, 2 l	111.0	104.8	100.0
Porcelain cup, piece	105.8	105.8	100.0
Porcelain plate, piece	92.7	92.7	96.2
Hammer, piece	104.9	102.4	102.4
Light bulb, piece	101.3	101.3	100.0
Compact fluorescent light bulb, piece	110.0	110.0	118.3
Screwdriver, piece	111.3	107.2	107.2
Alkaline battery, 1.5 V, piece	90.3	90.3	100.0
Scotch tape , pack	99.5	99.5	101.6
Laundry soap, piece	103.1	99.0	101.0
Washing detergent powder, 90 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Washing detergent powder, 450 g	96.6	96.6	96.8
Dishwashing detergent, 500 ml	92.2	92.2	94.0
Cleaning powder, 500 g	99.0	99.0	98.0
Match, box	85.7	85.7	100.0
Shoe polish, 40 g	102.3	102.3	99.9
Aspirin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	129.3	125.0	100.0
Analgin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	110.0	110.0	100.0
Ampicillin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	100.0	100.0	100.0
Vitamin "C", drage, 50 pieces	82.1	85.7	105.5
Chlorophynamin, plastic bottle	107.3	103.4	100.0
Ampicillin, injection, 1 million	108.7	111.9	100.0
Nifedipine, 20 mg, 10 pieces	96.2	96.2	95.8
Paradenk, children's suppository	98.6	98.6	100.0
Adhesive plaster, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Out-patient service	118.5	118.5	97.0
Visit dentist, to filling tooth	112.3	116.5	100.0
Laboratory testing, ultrasound testing	108.0	108.0	100.0
Urine testing	108.5	108.5	100.0
Hospital room charge, private hospital	106.2	103.0	100.0
Car, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bicycle, piece	96.4	108.0	100.0
Car wheel, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Petrol, A-80, l	93.5	93.5	100.0
Petrol, A-92, l	92.2	92.2	100.0
Diesel fuel, l	91.6	91.6	100.0
Car motor oil, l	102.0	102.0	100.0
Car tire repair job	100.0	100.0	100.0
Car parking fee /open/	100.0	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, domestic, adult	100.0	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, international, adult	118.1	100.5	100.5
Intra-city adult bus fare	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intra-city mini bus fare	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intra-city taxi fare, km	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inter-city bus fare, adult, one way	100.0	100.0	100.0
Domestic airfare, adult, one way	92.9	92.9	100.0
International airfare, adult, one way	107.8	100.4	98.3
Freight charge, within 15 km of the city, 1 ton	100.0	100.0	100.0
Postage, letter international	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone charger, piece	92.9	92.9	96.3

(Table 11.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
Fixed phone local call, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobicom call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skytel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Unitel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
International telephone call, UB to Seoul, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Internet services at CyberCafe for 1 hour	113.3	113.3	100.0
Home internet service monthly fee, 512 KB	100.0	100.0	100.0
LCD TV, 32", piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
DVD player, PHILIPS, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Digital compact camera, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Desktop personal computer, set	100.0	100.0	100.0
USB flash driver, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
MP4 player, piece	88.5	88.5	100.0
Soft toy, piece	98.1	96.3	100.0
Chess, set	100.0	99.1	101.8
Barbie doll, piece	106.1	96.3	96.3
Basketball round, piece	112.1	106.7	100.0
Table tennis paddle with 3 balls	100.0	100.0	100.0
TV monthly fee	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cable TV, monthly fee	100.0	100.0	100.0
Photo print fee, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Driving course tuition	93.8	91.6	100.0
Admission to movies	103.7	100.0	100.0
Admission to comedy	100.0	100.0	100.0
School book, piece	87.5	87.5	87.5
Notebook, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
English-Mongolian dictionary, piece	104.1	101.1	100.0
Story book for children, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of daily newspaper	100.0	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of weekly newspaper	109.1	109.1	100.0
Weekly magazine, single copy	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mongolian lunar calendar, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pencil, piece	91.1	91.1	100.0
Ceramic pen, piece	88.6	88.6	100.0
Refillable gel ink, piece	97.1	97.1	100.0
Plastic ruler, piece	97.3	97.3	100.0
Domestic package holiday	87.9	87.9	100.0
Annual education tuition, state, 1-st grade	100.0	100.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, private, 1-st grade	103.4	103.4	100.0
Private primary education annual tuition	106.3	106.3	100.0
Restaurants dish	97.1	100.0	100.0
Pizza order price, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beer domestic at bar, 0.5 l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cafe's dish	101.8	100.0	100.0
Budget hotel fee, 1 night	102.2	100.0	100.0
Dormitory fee, semester	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men's hair cut	103.1	103.1	103.1
Women's hair cut	95.8	95.8	100.0
Fee for facial massage	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nail manicure	115.9	115.9	110.9
Bath house charge, adult	101.9	101.9	100.0
Facial powder, pressed, piece	97.3	97.3	100.0
Razor, 3 pieces	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beauty soap, 100 g	102.9	100.2	99.6
Shampoo, 250 ml	99.0	99.0	100.0
Baby oil, 200 ml	98.7	98.7	100.3
Toothpaste, 75 g	94.2	94.2	99.3
Sanitary pad, pack	121.4	121.4	103.2
Toilet paper, pack	105.3	101.6	100.0
Lady's watch, piece	96.9	96.9	100.0
Golden ring, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Silver cup, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's handbag, piece	98.0	98.0	100.0
Girl's school bag, piece	100.0	98.7	100.0
Bank's commission of cash remittance	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transfer fee within banks	100.0	100.0	100.0
Photocopying service fee	100.0	100.0	100.0

11.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with previous month, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for October, 2016

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangai region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govi-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVERALL INDEX	101.8	101.1	99.0	99.8	99.5	101.2	99.9	100.0	100.2	98.9	99.5
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	99.7	99.7	95.6	98.5	97.0	100.9	98.1	98.8	100.9	98.7	98.0
Foodstuffs	99.6	102.1	95.5	98.3	97.2	100.9	97.9	98.7	96.1	96.5	97.9
Bread, flour and cereals	99.9	99.7	99.7	100.0	99.9	100.2	98.4	100.6	99.4	96.7	99.2
Meat and meat products	100.2	98.8	82.2	91.1	90.4	98.8	94.2	93.4	96.2	82.3	92.8
Milk, dairy products, and eggs	100.1	111.0	98.9	104.1	100.1	101.3	100.0	99.4	100.6	115.3	105.1
Oils and fats	100.6	96.1	100.0	95.8	100.4	100.0	101.0	100.0	101.0	94.6	99.1
Fruit	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	93.0	96.9	96.9
Potato and vegetables	78.6	144.5	90.3	96.3	109.9	100.0	99.8	90.9	84.9	105.1	93.7
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	106.8	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	108.4	103.9	106.4	103.1
Other food products	99.7	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	104.3	103.3	101.3	101.8	99.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	101.3	101.8	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	100.9	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	96.8	100.0
Alcoholic beverages	101.2	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	97.7	100.0
Tobacco	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	100.0	101.1	100.2	100.0	100.3	103.5	100.0	100.3	104.6	97.0	99.9
Clothing, cloth	99.9	102.2	100.2	100.0	100.4	100.6	100.0	100.4	105.8	96.4	100.0
Clothing materials	98.1	94.5	101.3	100.0	101.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0
Garments	100.0	102.7	100.3	100.0	100.4	100.7	100.0	100.5	106.0	95.9	100.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0
Footwear	100.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.7	99.9	100.0	100.5	97.9	99.8
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	119.1	100.0	99.9	101.5	107.0	100.0	103.4	103.0	101.2	104.1	99.9
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.8	99.7
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	116.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	126.1	100.0	100.0	104.2	107.3	100.0	111.5	104.0	103.2	108.6	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	99.8	101.8	102.0	100.0	100.1	101.0	100.0	100.3	100.1	100.5	99.7
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.0	100.5	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	103.4	100.0
Household textiles	99.3	100.0	100.9	101.2	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household appliances	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tools and equipment	88.9	96.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household maintenance	103.3	102.4	105.0	102.4	100.0	102.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	98.9
HEALTH	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	112.0	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	113.7	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	100.0	101.2	100.1	100.0	98.9	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	102.3	100.3	100.0	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.9	100.0
COMMUNICATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.9	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.0	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0
Audio/visual, photographic and information processing equipment	99.8	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	104.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	124.8	100.0	100.0	104.5	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	108.9	100.0
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	111.1	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	99.6	100.0	101.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	101.6	101.5	99.5
Personal care	99.6	100.0	101.3	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	101.7	101.5	99.5
Personal effects	100.0	102.4	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	102.4	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Table 11.5 continuation)

Group and subgroup	Central region						Eastern region			
	Govisumber	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
	98.5	99.8	100.1	102.0	100.0	99.8	99.4	99.6	99.7	99.9
OVERALL INDEX										
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES										
Foodstuffs	91.6	98.7	100.4	101.6	98.8	99.2	96.9	98.5	99.4	97.6
Bread, flour and cereals	91.1	98.6	100.4	101.4	98.6	99.1	96.6	98.4	98.9	97.5
Meat and meat products	70.3	100.4	100.0	100.4	100.1	99.6	87.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, dairy products, and eggs	96.4	106.1	104.3	112.1	107.4	100.0	109.8	102.8	100.6	100.0
Oils and fats	111.6	100.2	100.0	105.3	102.6	103.4	100.0	100.4	102.0	100.0
Fruit	100.0	93.9	116.1	90.1	100.0	100.0	94.6	100.0	98.8	100.0
Potato and vegetables	91.5	103.6	100.0	86.2	92.9	88.4	97.8	104.0	87.9	91.6
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	105.9	100.0	100.1	107.2	102.5	100.0	101.3	99.6	104.2	106.6
Other food products	100.2	98.0	100.0	97.2	101.1	100.0	97.0	100.1	101.5	100.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	100.8	100.9	100.9	105.1	101.7	100.0	100.6	100.0	103.3	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO										
Alcoholic beverages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0
Tobacco	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH										
Clothing, cloth	100.0	100.0	100.1	102.1	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	102.4
Clothing materials	100.0	100.0	100.1	102.3	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.1	99.5	102.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0
Footwear	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS										
Actual rentals for housing	109.2	101.3	97.5	111.0	101.7	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	99.1
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	114.5	102.8	95.1	116.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	97.6
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT										
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.6	100.4	100.0	100.3	100.4	100.1	102.2
Household textiles	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	100.0
Household appliances	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.0	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.0	116.7
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.4	100.0	103.3	100.0
Tools and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	109.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	98.7	100.0
Household maintenance	100.0	99.7	100.0	101.6	100.4	100.0	101.9	100.5	100.0	100.0
HEALTH										
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.5	100.2	100.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0
Out-patient services	100.8	100.4	100.0	101.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.4	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT										
Purchase of vehicles	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport services	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION										
Audio/visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.3
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	95.8	105.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EDUCATION										
Restaurants and hotels	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES										
Personal care	100.0	100.5	100.7	102.6	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.1	100.0	100.0
Personal effects	100.0	100.0	100.8	102.9	100.0	100.0	101.3	100.1	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

11.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compare with the end of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for October, 2016

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaig region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govi-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVERALL INDEX	99.5	102.7	100.3	99.9	99.7	104.8	100.0	100.8	100.7	99.6	100.5
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	99.4	104.6	95.4	97.3	100.3	102.8	101.9	101.5	99.5	98.2	95.3
Foodstuffs	99.1	104.7	95.1	96.8	100.4	102.6	101.7	101.8	99.3	97.6	95.0
Bread, flour and cereals	104.2	101.8	103.1	97.7	99.9	104.2	96.9	104.7	99.3	96.2	98.0
Meat and meat products	100.6	125.1	89.3	102.6	107.4	125.6	130.6	115.0	113.3	103.6	88.0
Milk, dairy products, and eggs	89.4	99.1	85.2	79.1	106.4	84.3	79.8	89.9	86.4	94.9	91.9
Oils and fats	106.5	113.3	101.4	113.3	101.4	96.3	102.6	98.0	96.3	98.0	97.2
Fruit	111.6	114.8	98.9	95.5	111.7	106.8	124.6	102.1	88.9	84.4	107.7
Potato and vegetables	64.3	84.5	64.2	74.7	62.5	73.8	88.3	70.7	63.0	91.2	83.3
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	104.5	93.9	103.3	108.5	100.9	111.1	92.6	108.8	119.5	117.4	99.4
Other food products	101.4	107.9	106.1	108.0	99.2	106.8	104.3	98.9	103.3	111.4	101.4
Non-alcoholic beverages	101.5	100.7	107.0	100.5	98.7	108.4	106.8	98.8	101.7	116.2	101.7
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.9	99.8	99.4	99.4	100.5	100.0	92.7	98.8	100.1	99.5	99.8
Alcoholic beverages	102.1	98.8	100.7	99.4	101.7	100.0	101.1	97.4	100.4	96.6	99.7
Tobacco	101.4	100.0	98.6	99.4	99.4	100.0	91.0	101.2	100.0	101.2	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	96.3	102.8	104.7	103.3	94.7	112.0	96.1	100.5	104.8	101.6	102.1
Clothing, cloth	95.4	105.5	106.0	104.2	94.1	105.6	96.9	98.6	105.5	103.1	102.8
Clothing materials	88.0	87.8	118.7	104.0	101.3	106.9	98.3	104.1	104.4	105.5	101.5
Garments	95.4	106.8	104.4	104.5	93.7	105.5	97.1	98.1	105.7	103.1	103.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	104.8	100.0	98.4	100.0	89.1	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.8
Footwear	97.4	97.0	100.7	101.6	96.3	121.9	94.5	103.5	102.5	99.5	100.5
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	104.0	100.5	100.3	99.0	107.3	100.2	103.0	105.1	96.6	94.8	109.2
Actual rentals for housing	75.0	100.0	95.7	100.0	100.0	105.3	88.9	100.0	100.0	107.1	112.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	102.0	100.1	102.7	101.6	103.3	102.7	106.1	102.2	97.0	94.1	96.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.7	112.8	100.0	102.7	116.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.7	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	104.3	98.6	100.0	94.9	107.3	100.0	100.0	106.2	94.2	94.9	113.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	96.2	105.3	104.5	97.7	104.6	107.9	98.7	99.2	100.5	99.4	103.3
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	93.6	103.0	101.6	98.3	117.9	104.9	95.7	98.2	101.0	104.7	108.0
Household textiles	93.9	100.0	108.7	101.2	106.8	106.5	97.9	102.8	100.6	100.0	102.0
Household appliances	98.6	102.2	99.4	99.9	98.7	100.0	98.6	97.9	102.8	96.6	100.5
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	89.3	99.2	102.9	96.9	107.1	113.0	103.8	104.4	100.0	104.4	106.7
Tools and equipment	99.0	89.5	100.0	95.2	106.2	116.9	103.3	106.5	96.2	100.0	105.0
Household maintenance	101.6	106.6	109.7	96.1	97.3	109.9	101.1	96.9	100.9	98.4	98.7
HEALTH	100.3	100.0	100.6	97.0	99.8	109.1	126.3	100.0	101.4	112.9	102.5
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.5	100.0	103.0	96.2	99.6	109.9	105.3	100.0	102.1	114.8	105.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.4	179.6	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.6
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	171.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	93.9	98.5	96.5	99.6	93.5	94.3	101.3	101.5	98.7	95.7	96.8
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	103.9	100.3	100.2	88.9	105.0	113.7	108.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	88.0	94.7	94.1	100.0	95.1	91.3	93.6	94.4	97.3	85.9	93.8
Transport services	93.9	91.3	103.0	97.6	98.4	100.0	97.6	100.0	100.0	108.9	99.6
COMMUNICATION	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.3	100.3	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.4	99.4	102.0	100.3	101.1	102.2	104.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.3
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipm	99.0	97.8	99.9	99.9	101.9	99.7	98.0	100.0	100.0	97.8	97.6
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.0	100.0	103.9	98.0	100.0	100.0	109.1	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	102.3	100.5	100.0	104.2	105.8	96.7	100.0	96.8	100.4
EDUCATION	123.6	109.1	100.0	100.0	123.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	99.4	100.0	107.2	100.9	101.1	113.8	96.3	100.0	98.1	108.9	100.8
Catering service	95.5	100.0	98.9	99.7	100.0	106.7	94.0	100.0	98.7	100.0	102.6
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	109.1	107.7	107.1	150.0	115.4	100.0	96.8	111.1	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	105.8	98.6	101.9	105.4	93.3	108.0	104.3	99.3	101.0	107.7	100.3
Personal care	104.9	98.5	102.7	105.2	92.5	108.2	105.1	99.0	101.0	107.5	99.9
Personal effects	110.6	102.4	97.0	107.4	100.0	103.9	100.0	100.0	101.0	115.6	107.3
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Table 11.6 continuation)

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Govisumber	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX	102.2	100.7	102.0	101.5	99.6	102.9	101.7	101.5	100.4	100.9
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	98.6	100.8	105.7	97.2	99.1	108.1	99.5	100.0	97.6	98.7
Foodstuffs	97.6	100.7	105.7	96.9	98.9	108.4	99.0	99.9	96.6	98.7
Bread, flour and cereals	98.4	98.1	102.5	95.5	97.6	99.8	99.4	99.0	100.2	101.3
Meat and meat products	98.0	117.3	115.9	100.6	111.4	129.4	99.5	106.8	99.7	102.2
Milk, dairy products, and eggs	104.4	91.1	99.7	97.0	90.6	96.6	96.1	79.7	81.1	87.5
Oils and fats	110.1	100.2	99.3	109.4	94.1	108.6	103.9	101.2	101.9	103.9
Fruit	94.5	91.7	114.9	97.4	101.2	100.3	99.4	99.7	100.8	105.6
Potato and vegetables	67.9	66.4	74.7	74.4	79.3	85.4	83.3	90.9	64.8	77.9
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	110.3	113.4	107.7	116.8	104.5	108.5	110.7	111.5	119.9	114.4
Other food products	93.3	100.3	102.1	98.0	109.5	102.8	102.8	103.0	106.1	106.1
Non-alcoholic beverages	120.0	104.3	110.0	104.6	101.5	101.8	105.6	101.8	108.0	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.1	100.8	100.5	101.3	101.2	100.9	100.7	97.6	109.0	100.1
Alcoholic beverages	101.0	101.9	101.3	101.3	101.2	101.3	100.5	101.7	100.7	100.5
Tobacco	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.2	101.3	100.9	95.1	114.4	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	105.5	101.7	101.8	103.2	98.1	102.6	102.2	101.2	101.7	105.4
Clothing, cloth	104.1	102.5	102.1	104.1	103.1	101.9	101.3	100.7	101.8	105.7
Clothing materials	106.4	102.1	99.6	95.6	111.3	100.0	100.2	102.1	100.0	100.7
Garments	103.7	102.6	102.4	103.7	98.4	102.0	101.3	100.6	101.9	106.2
Other articles and clothing accessories	114.5	100.0	96.4	100.9	94.9	100.4	100.7	101.2	102.7	100.0
Footwear	108.9	100.1	100.7	103.3	96.0	104.7	104.6	102.5	101.2	104.5
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	106.7	100.4	94.5	124.3	98.3	100.3	102.5	101.2	98.2	99.1
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	80.0	120.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	99.6	102.1	102.2	99.6	95.1	100.8	103.6	101.3	94.6	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	97.3	100.0	100.0	116.7	100.0	109.8	109.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	110.9	100.0	92.0	129.3	103.2	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	97.6
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.4	99.0	100.7	102.0	101.6	102.1	102.8	102.1	101.7	103.2
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	103.2	100.1	100.8	103.2	105.0	103.9	100.0	101.2	100.0	98.9
Household textiles	105.4	104.5	103.7	100.0	101.1	100.0	113.3	102.5	104.0	114.1
Household appliances	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.9	101.4	100.0	100.1	101.3	103.0	113.3
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.6	100.0	123.3	103.5	111.5	102.1	102.1	106.5	102.6
Tools and equipment	103.6	100.0	100.0	107.1	92.0	100.0	101.2	101.2	104.4	100.0
Household maintenance	98.4	94.1	100.5	102.9	98.0	100.0	102.3	103.3	100.1	100.0
HEALTH	103.0	100.2	102.1	101.7	111.2	101.6	100.0	108.9	100.7	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	104.5	100.4	102.3	102.2	100.2	101.8	100.0	110.4	101.1	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	109.0	144.6	100.0	100.0	109.4	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	97.3	97.4	99.2	96.9	96.9	98.0	101.9	100.6	100.1	99.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	102.7	100.0	106.4	105.8	100.0	103.5	102.2	100.3	100.1
Operation of personal transport equipment	94.5	94.2	96.5	94.0	94.8	94.5	101.7	99.3	100.0	98.0
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION	100.0	99.8	102.1	100.0	101.9	100.0	97.9	98.6	92.8	98.6
RECREATION AND CULTURE	97.8	100.6	100.0	104.1	102.5	100.2	99.9	100.6	109.6	100.1
Audiovisual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1	101.4	100.4	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	115.0	102.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	91.5	100.0	100.0	105.1	108.9	100.0	103.1	100.6	101.2	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	124.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.3	103.4	102.5	100.2
Catering service	102.6	100.0	104.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.4	107.9	104.5	100.7
Hotels, accommodation service	166.7	100.0	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	101.1	105.2	101.3	104.5	103.2	103.2	110.3	101.3	104.7	100.2
Personal care	101.4	105.2	103.2	104.7	102.1	104.0	112.1	101.8	105.4	100.2
Personal effects	100.0	105.0	90.6	102.0	105.8	100.0	103.5	101.2	100.9	100.7
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

11.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compare with same period of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for October, 2016

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaig region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govii-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVERALL INDEX	98.2	101.3	100.1	100.8	96.3	105.7	99.8	100.7	99.3	99.2	101.4
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	97.9	99.0	92.7	101.0	92.9	101.4	99.5	100.3	94.7	96.4	96.1
Foodstuffs	97.5	99.0	92.4	99.2	92.4	100.9	99.3	100.5	94.2	95.7	95.9
Bread, flour and cereals	104.8	100.6	105.0	97.7	99.1	104.3	97.3	103.4	92.4	96.2	97.7
Meat and meat products	87.6	100.2	69.4	97.9	83.3	113.5	103.0	106.9	92.4	87.6	89.5
Milk, dairy products, and eggs	100.0	100.9	95.0	99.6	112.5	92.5	95.0	95.1	99.2	106.0	108.2
Oils and fats	104.4	99.0	101.4	113.3	104.9	99.7	101.3	101.3	98.3	100.0	98.3
Fruit	98.1	103.7	98.9	95.2	100.6	99.7	131.6	95.4	86.8	87.7	116.6
Potato and vegetables	61.7	84.2	72.3	84.9	62.0	70.0	88.7	73.6	69.0	84.8	77.3
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	102.0	92.0	103.3	108.5	98.9	112.9	92.6	95.4	121.0	107.7	101.7
Other food products	100.2	108.3	106.1	114.3	98.8	106.8	104.3	95.4	102.4	112.3	102.5
Non-alcoholic beverages	100.6	99.6	107.0	114.0	100.4	116.3	106.8	98.8	105.7	116.2	101.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	100.8	100.0	99.5	99.4	100.5	100.0	92.7	98.8	100.1	99.5	99.8
Alcoholic beverages	101.3	100.0	100.9	99.4	101.7	100.0	101.1	97.5	100.4	96.6	99.7
Tobacco	99.5	100.0	98.6	99.4	99.4	100.0	91.0	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	95.9	104.3	106.6	103.8	93.1	113.9	98.2	100.6	104.8	102.4	104.0
Clothing, cloth	95.3	106.9	108.0	104.1	93.7	107.8	98.2	98.8	105.4	103.6	105.5
Clothing materials	84.3	85.7	121.2	100.0	101.3	106.9	99.8	105.5	103.3	106.6	102.0
Garments	95.4	108.5	106.4	104.6	93.3	108.1	98.4	98.2	105.6	103.0	103.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	99.0	100.0	108.5	100.0	97.4	100.0	89.1	99.2	100.0	109.7	100.9
Footwear	96.8	98.7	102.4	103.1	91.3	123.1	98.2	103.5	102.5	100.7	100.6
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	100.5	102.4	103.5	101.0	109.9	110.3	97.4	106.9	96.6	92.2	109.2
Actual rentals for housing	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.3	88.9	100.0	100.0	107.1	112.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	101.7	100.1	102.7	101.6	102.0	102.7	106.1	111.5	97.0	94.1	96.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.7	112.8	100.0	102.7	110.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.7	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	99.8	100.9	103.9	100.0	111.2	111.4	86.0	106.2	94.2	91.1	113.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	91.5	107.7	104.9	98.6	103.9	108.2	98.0	100.0	99.8	99.5	105.4
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	83.1	103.0	103.5	100.3	117.9	106.9	95.7	98.2	101.0	111.7	104.7
Household textiles	90.2	100.0	110.5	101.2	106.8	106.5	97.9	102.8	95.4	100.0	102.7
Household appliances	98.6	102.2	99.4	99.9	98.7	100.0	98.6	95.3	98.3	96.9	101.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	89.3	99.6	102.9	96.9	98.6	113.0	103.8	100.0	100.0	104.4	109.1
Tools and equipment	99.0	89.5	100.0	95.2	104.3	116.9	104.7	106.5	96.2	100.0	106.1
Household maintenance	101.6	109.8	109.7	97.7	97.3	109.9	101.1	99.6	103.3	98.4	101.1
HEALTH	102.3	100.0	100.7	99.3	99.8	109.1	126.3	100.0	101.4	112.9	102.4
Medical products, appliances and equipment	103.6	100.0	103.0	99.2	99.6	109.9	105.3	100.0	102.1	114.8	104.7
Out-patient services	103.0	100.0	102.7	100.0	100.0	111.4	179.6	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.6
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	171.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	92.6	98.3	92.1	95.7	87.5	94.3	101.3	101.5	98.7	95.7	96.8
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	104.7	100.3	100.2	88.9	105.0	113.7	108.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	84.9	93.1	87.7	93.1	84.5	91.3	93.6	94.4	97.3	85.9	93.8
Transport services	93.9	91.3	103.0	94.1	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.9	99.6
COMMUNICATION	99.4	100.0	99.7	99.3	100.0	99.9	99.6	100.0	99.9	98.7	100.1
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.4	99.4	102.0	100.3	95.1	102.2	104.6	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.9
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing	99.0	97.8	99.9	99.9	94.7	99.7	98.0	99.9	100.0	97.6	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.0	91.4	103.9	126.2	100.0	100.0	109.1	105.4
Newsprint, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	102.3	100.5	100.0	104.2	105.8	96.7	100.0	96.8	100.4
EDUCATION	123.6	109.1	100.0	100.0	123.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	99.4	100.0	107.2	100.9	113.8	101.1	96.3	100.0	98.1	108.9	101.1
Catering service	95.5	100.0	98.9	99.7	100.0	106.7	94.0	100.0	98.7	100.0	103.4
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	109.1	107.7	107.1	150.0	115.4	100.0	96.8	111.1	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	106.3	98.6	102.4	105.4	95.7	108.4	104.4	98.2	101.5	107.8	99.8
Personal care	105.5	98.5	103.5	105.2	95.2	108.5	105.2	97.4	101.6	107.6	99.3
Personal effects	110.6	102.4	96.2	107.4	100.0	104.7	100.0	100.0	101.0	115.6	107.3
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Table 11.7 continuation)

Group and subgroup	Central region						Eastern region			
	Govisumber	Darkhan	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX	102.4	100.2	101.2	102.0	98.7	101.4	103.0	102.1	100.3	99.4
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	98.9	98.7	102.8	96.5	95.6	102.5	99.3	98.8	98.1	95.4
Foodstuffs	97.9	98.5	102.4	96.3	95.2	102.5	98.3	98.7	97.1	95.2
Bread, flour and cereals	98.9	98.4	104.7	96.9	97.6	99.8	99.5	99.6	98.8	104.3
Meat and meat products	96.9	100.9	106.6	92.8	93.9	105.4	93.5	98.3	96.2	81.0
Milk, dairy products, and eggs	109.0	97.9	100.0	106.2	95.3	101.5	104.0	90.8	95.7	96.1
Oils and fats	114.0	99.9	99.3	109.4	94.1	108.6	104.6	101.2	101.9	103.9
Fruit	95.0	94.3	96.5	91.9	101.2	100.3	102.5	97.3	106.4	105.6
Potato and vegetables	67.2	79.8	77.9	68.2	72.0	94.1	88.1	92.7	67.7	76.7
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	110.2	113.4	106.3	116.8	103.4	108.5	111.3	114.1	120.6	114.4
Other food products	93.5	100.3	106.8	98.3	107.5	104.0	104.0	102.1	105.8	103.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	120.6	104.3	110.0	104.6	101.5	101.8	105.6	102.6	107.3	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.0	100.8	101.0	101.3	101.0	100.9	100.7	97.8	109.0	100.1
Alcoholic beverages	100.8	101.9	102.8	102.5	100.7	100.0	100.7	101.7	100.7	100.5
Tobacco	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.2	101.3	100.9	95.3	114.4	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	105.5	102.5	100.9	104.9	99.9	102.6	105.6	104.3	103.9	104.0
Clothing, cloth	104.2	103.1	101.1	104.6	101.3	101.9	103.7	103.9	104.5	105.0
Clothing materials	107.4	102.1	98.1	95.4	111.3	100.0	98.7	102.1	100.6	88.6
Garments	103.7	103.2	101.4	105.3	101.1	102.0	103.7	103.8	104.7	105.8
Other articles and clothing accessories	114.5	101.2	96.4	114.2	94.9	100.4	101.2	106.3	102.7	100.0
Footwear	108.9	101.2	100.2	105.9	95.7	104.7	110.6	105.6	102.1	101.1
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	107.3	100.4	91.7	129.5	93.2	100.3	103.8	103.2	98.3	99.1
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	88.9	120.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	101.9	102.1	100.0	99.5	95.1	100.8	106.1	101.3	94.9	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	97.3	100.0	102.0	116.7	100.0	109.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	110.9	100.0	85.2	137.5	86.7	100.0	100.0	104.5	100.0	97.6
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.8	99.3	101.0	103.4	97.4	102.1	104.5	104.1	101.7	103.2
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	103.9	99.2	100.8	102.7	97.7	102.9	103.9	105.2	103.9	98.9
Household textiles	105.4	104.5	108.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	113.3	103.3	104.0	114.1
Household appliances	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.9	99.4	100.0	100.1	103.9	102.3	113.3
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	99.2	100.6	96.8	129.5	103.5	111.5	102.1	105.7	106.5	102.6
Tools and equipment	103.6	100.0	100.0	107.1	83.6	100.0	101.2	101.2	105.9	100.0
Household maintenance	99.5	96.8	101.0	103.0	98.6	100.0	102.0	103.3	100.1	100.0
HEALTH	103.0	100.2	104.2	101.8	111.2	101.6	100.2	109.2	99.4	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	104.5	100.4	104.7	102.2	100.2	101.8	100.0	111.0	99.1	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	119.9	144.6	100.0	100.5	109.4	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	97.0	97.4	103.5	96.9	100.1	98.0	104.1	98.7	94.9	97.4
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	102.7	106.6	106.4	105.8	100.0	103.5	102.2	100.3	100.1
Operation of personal transport equipment	94.0	94.2	96.5	94.0	99.2	94.5	105.5	94.1	93.3	94.9
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.4	100.0
COMMUNICATION	100.0	99.8	102.1	100.0	101.9	100.5	95.8	98.0	92.8	98.6
RECREATION AND CULTURE	97.8	100.6	100.0	104.1	102.5	100.2	101.3	102.0	109.7	100.1
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1	101.4	100.8	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	115.0	102.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	91.5	100.0	100.0	105.1	108.9	100.0	107.3	102.7	100.0	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	110.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	124.9	100.0	100.0	102.3	95.8	100.0	105.3	103.4	102.5	100.2
Catering service	102.6	100.0	104.7	100.9	90.3	100.0	107.4	107.9	104.5	100.7
Hotels, accommodation service	166.7	100.0	94.7	103.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	101.1	106.4	103.2	104.1	102.0	103.2	110.3	102.0	104.9	100.2
Personal care	101.4	106.6	105.6	104.7	100.2	104.0	102.6	102.6	105.7	100.2
Personal effects	100.0	105.0	90.6	97.9	105.8	100.0	103.5	101.9	100.9	100.7
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

11.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, price of staple foods, by aimag and the Capital, in October of selected years

Aimag and the Capital	CPI, percentage		The unit price of staple food, togrog											
	2016 X	2016 X	Flour, grade 1, kilogramm			Mutton, kilogramm			Beef, kilogramm			Rice, kilogramm		
	2016 IX	2015 XII	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X
Bayan-Olgii	101.8	99.5	960	860	940	5 000	4 667	4 000	5 000	4 000	3 500	2 267	2 500	2 500
Govi-Altai	101.1	102.7	1 167	1 300	1 300	5 500	3 500	3 500	7 500	5 500	5 500	2 200	2 267	2 300
Zavkhan	99.0	100.3	933	1 133	1 200	7 000	6 000	4 000	8 000	6 500	5 000	2 233	2 333	2 400
Uvs	99.8	99.9	1 100	1 100	1 000	6 333	4 500	4 500	6 000	4 500	4 500	2 133	2 267	2 267
Khovd	99.5	99.7	1 313	1 433	1 396	6 500	6 000	5 000	7 000	6 000	5 000	2 133	2 650	2 633
Arkhangai	101.2	104.8	950	1 250	1 250	6 300	4 800	5 300	6 500	5 000	6 300	2 400	2 650	2 750
Bayankhongor	99.9	100.0	1 200	1 300	1 200	5 000	3 800	3 800	6 000	4 000	4 000	2 067	2 267	2 167
Bulgan	100.0	100.8	960	1 267	1 300	5 500	4 500	5 000	7 000	5 500	6 000	2 300	2 500	2 450
Orkhon	100.2	100.7	933	933	960	6 600	5 267	5 100	7 500	6 333	6 000	2 280	2 393	2 373
Ovorkhangai	98.9	99.6	1 200	1 250	1 200	5 500	4 000	3 500	6 500	5 500	4 000	2 200	2 333	2 200
Khovsgol	99.5	100.5	1 133	1 273	1 233	7 500	5 000	4 500	6 800	5 500	5 500	2 467	2 683	2 300
Govisumber	98.5	102.2	800	1 150	1 150	5 900	4 000	4 167	7 500	6 000	5 500	2 100	2 233	1 967
Darkhan-Uul	99.8	100.7	1 000	1 125	1 050	6 800	5 067	5 300	7 200	5 383	5 533	2 226	2 400	2 325
Dornogovi	100.1	102.0	983	1 100	1 100	6 000	4 500	4 500	7 650	6 000	7 500	2 100	2 100	2 100
Dundgovi	102.0	101.5	1 133	1 233	1 167	5 000	4 400	3 933	-	-	-	2 233	2 233	2 200
Omnogovi	100.0	99.6	1 150	1 183	1 217	6 333	4 667	4 150	-	-	-	2 600	2 300	2 250
Selenge	99.8	102.9	933	1 067	1 067	6 667	5 333	5 500	7 167	5 933	6 500	2 267	2 300	2 300
Tov	99.4	101.7	1 075	1 167	1 167	5 750	5 167	4 750	7 750	6 000	5 750	2 267	2 367	2 300
Dornod	99.6	101.5	920	950	950	6 167	5 667	5 000	7 000	5 833	6 000	1 933	2 200	2 100
Sukhbaatar	99.7	100.4	1 183	1 237	1 173	6 000	4 500	4 500	7 000	6 000	5 500	2 200	2 133	2 033
Khentii	99.9	100.9	1 183	1 167	1 167	6 500	6 150	4 475	8 000	7 750	5 750	2 200	2 267	2 267
Ulaanbaatar	98.8	98.9	1 010	1 132	1 114	5 965	4 508	4 251	7 550	5 974	5 233	2 365	2 515	2 575

(Table 11.8 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	The unit price of staple food, togrog														
	Milk, not pasteurised, liter		Sugar, kilogramm		Green tea, 2 kilogramm		Potato, kilogramm		Onion, kilogramm						
	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016 X
	Western region														
Bayan-Olgii	1 300	1 500	1 500	1 833	1 833	2 400	5 500	6 000	6 000	667	567	283	1 300	1 233	1 300
Govt-Altai	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 800	6 000	6 500	6 500	1 000	1 000	800	1 500	1 500	1 500
Zavkhan	1 467	1 500	1 233	1 767	1 800	2 200	5 500	5 500	5 500	800	1 067	700	1 500	1 600	1 500
Uvs	1 000	1 200	1 200	1 900	1 900	2 233	9 000	10 000	12 000	800	800	567	2 000	2 333	2 167
Khovd	1 500	1 500	2 000	2 183	2 250	2 243	8 000	10 000	10 000	600	650	350	1 500	1 000	1 000
	Khangaigai region														
Arkhangai	1 200	1 500	1 200	1 700	1 750	2 200	3 000	5 250	6 200	900	1 500	800	1 000	1 500	1 500
Bayankhongor	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 967	2 167	2 300	4 800	5 333	6 000	800	1 000	833	1 200	1 500	1 433
Bulgan	1 000	1 200	1 000	1 700	1 800	2 367	5 800	6 300	6 500	800	1 000	600	1 500	1 500	1 500
Orkhon	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 600	1 483	2 300	5 340	5 507	5 700	1 017	1 067	600	1 533	1 500	1 400
Ovorkhangai	1 300	1 200	1 500	1 750	1 800	2 400	5 300	5 500	6 367	983	1 000	800	1 133	1 267	1 433
Khovsgol	1 000	900	1 200	1 867	1 833	2 200	5 500	5 700	5 800	850	1 000	667	1 367	1 500	1 500
	Central region														
Govisumber	1 000	1 200	1 500	1 600	1 550	2 100	4 267	4 450	5 900	1 133	850	500	1 100	1 225	1 000
Darkhan	967	1 000	1 000	1 700	1 650	2 467	5 700	5 800	5 800	983	800	500	1 500	1 400	1 433
Dornogovi	2 250	1 800	2 000	1 567	1 500	2 067	5 500	5 500	6 000	967	833	500	1 067	1 500	1 533
Dundgovi	1 733	2 000	2 000	1 633	1 633	2 200	5 650	5 800	5 867	967	1 067	567	1 000	1 433	1 067
Omnogovi	3 000	2 500	2 500	1 900	1 933	2 167	6 150	7 200	6 400	1 000	1 233	667	1 300	1 233	1 133
Selenge	767	833	800	1 767	1 833	2 133	5 333	5 333	5 333	800	867	800	1 167	1 933	2 000
Tov	1 200	1 200	1 400	1 733	1 600	2 267	5 500	7 000	7 000	817	933	700	1 167	1 267	1 500
	Eastern region														
Dornod	1 000	1 000	800	1 733	1 733	2 200	4 600	6 167	6 500	933	1 000	800	1 133	1 233	1 600
Sukhbaatar	1 250	1 200	1 033	1 567	1 550	2 200	5 700	5 983	6 417	1 000	867	533	1 067	1 150	967
Khentii	1 200	1 200	1 000	1 533	1 533	2 167	5 683	6 133	6 133	1 000	1 117	833	1 200	1 433	1 267
	Ulaanbaatar														
Ulaanbaatar	1 193	1 235	1 250	1 850	1 785	2 315	4 831	5 555	5 735	993	1 055	758	1 152	1 270	1 261

11.9 АЖ ҮЙЛДВЭРИЙН САЛБАРЫН ҮЙЛДВЭРЛЭГЧИЙН ҮНИЙН ИНДЕКС*, дэд салбараар, 2016 оны 10 дугаар сард

Аж үйлдвэрийн салбар	хувь			
	2016 X 2010	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
Нийт дүн	125.4	112.9	114.3	98.7
Уул уурхай, олборлох аж үйлдвэр	111.8	119.9	121.9	97.9
Нүүрс олборлолт	148.6	143.3	132.0	100.1
Газрын тос, шатдаг хий олборлолт	45.5	96.1	103.7	100.4
Металлын хүдэр олборлолт	104.8	110.9	118.4	96.4
Бусад ашигт малтмал олборлолт	108.7	99.0	99.0	100.0
Боловсруулах аж үйлдвэр	155.3	99.2	100.0	100.1
Хүнсний бүтээгдэхүүн, ундаа үйлдвэрлэл	153.6	99.2	100.4	100.0
Мах, загас, жимс, ногоо, өөх, тос боловсруулалт	192.3	98.7	106.1	99.4
Сүү, сүүн бүтээгдэхүүн үйлдвэрлэл	134.4	95.5	95.2	100.0
Үр тарианы гурил, цардуул, малын тэжээл үйлдвэрлэл	117.2	93.1	94.1	100.0
Хүнсний бусад бүтээгдэхүүн үйлдвэрлэл	143.4	102.8	100.9	100.9
Ундаа үйлдвэрлэл /согтууруулах ундаа ороод/	163.3	100.7	101.7	100.0
Тамхи үйлдвэрлэл	290.9	99.9	99.9	100.0
Нэхмэлийн үйлдвэрлэл	157.0	97.6	98.7	100.5
Хувцас үйлдвэрлэл, үслэг арьс боловсруулалт	142.7	99.5	99.5	100.1
Арьс, шир боловсруулах, ширэн эдлэл, гутал үйлдвэрлэл	251.8	125.1	97.4	100.0
Мод, модон эдлэл үйлдвэрлэл	231.6	100.0	99.8	100.1
Цаас, цаасан бүтээгдэхүүн үйлдвэрлэл	128.5	100.2	100.2	100.0
Нийтлэх, хэвлэх, дуу бичлэг хийх ажиллагаа	285.0	101.8	102.0	100.0
Кокс, шахмал түлш үйлдвэрлэл	141.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Химийн бүтээгдэхүүн үйлдвэрлэл	119.7	100.9	100.8	101.7
Резин болон хуванцар бүтээгдэхүүн үйлдвэрлэл	134.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Төмөрлөг бус эрдэс бодисоор хийсэн эдлэл үйлдвэрлэл	122.2	96.0	95.9	100.0
Төмрийн үйлдвэрлэл	135.2	100.6	102.1	100.0
Машин тоног төхөөрөмжөөс бусад төмөр эдлэл үйлдвэрлэл	135.4	101.8	101.8	100.0
Бичиг хэргийн болон тооцоолох техник үйлдвэрлэл	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Эмнэлгийн багаж хэрэгсэл, нарийн хэмжүүр, хараа зүйн хэрэгсэл үйлдвэрлэл	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Мебель тавилга үйлдвэрлэл, боловсруулах үйлдвэрийн бусад бүтээгдэхүүн үйлдвэрлэл	122.5	109.2	109.2	100.0
Цахилгаан, дулааны эрчим хүч үйлдвэрлэл, усан хангамж	159.5	121.0	121.8	99.1
Цахилгаан, дулаан, уур үйлдвэрлэл	157.5	125.6	126.5	99.2
Ус ариутгал, усан хангамж	172.3	100.1	100.1	98.6

* Туршилт тооцоо

11.10 AVERAGE MARKET PRICE OF SOME AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, by aimags and of Capital, as of October of selected years

togrog

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of cattle hide							
	Less than 2 meter				More than 2 meter			
	2013.X	2014.X	2015.X	2016.X	2013.X	2014.X	2015.X	2016.X
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	29 000	35 000	25 000	12 000	-	-	-	-
Govi-Altai	-	-	-	22 000	-	-	-	-
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	20 000	12 000	39 000	35 000	40 000	20 000
Uvs	20 000	30 000	25 000	18 000	25 000	33 000	30 000	20 000
Khovd	-	30 000	20 000	-	25 000	30 000	23 000	-
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	32 000	35 000	28 000	15 000	43 000	50 000	45 000	23 000
Bayankhongor	-	25 000	25 000	12 000	-	30 000	40 000	-
Bulgan	30 000	29 000	26 000	17 500	40 000	45 500	45 000	24 000
Orkhon	30 000	35 000	25 000	-	47 000	55 000	45 000	-
Ovorkhangai	30 000	30 000	28 000	15 000	35 000	40 000	30 000	30 000
Khovsgol	25 000	35 000	25 000	10 000	30 000	45 000	35 000	15 000
Central region								
Govisumber	25 000	-	20 000	-	25 000	30 000	25 000	-
Darkhan-Uul	33 000	35 000	28 000	18 000	45 000	50 000	48 000	30 000
Dornogovi	15 000	25 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	-	-
Dundgovi	22 000	23 000	21 000	25 000	27 000	28 000	25 000	30 000
Omnogovi	-	20 000	20 000	13 000	-	-	-	-
Selenge	25 000	30 000	25 000	10 000	45 000	55 000	45 000	20 000
Tov	40 000	35 000	26 000	10 000	45 000	50 000	48 000	30 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	27 000	35 000	30 000	14 000	33 000	40 000	35 000	23 000
Sukhbaatar	22 500	32 500	25 000	15 000	32 500	40 000	37 500	22 500
Khentii	30 000	40 000	28 000	18 000	40 000	55 000	45 000	25 000
Ulaanbaatar	32 000	35 000	28 000	16 000	45 000	60 000	48 000	32 000

Table 11.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of horse hide			
	2013.x	2014.x	2015.x	2016.x
Western region				
Bayan-Olgii	30 000	22 500	35 000	12 000
Govi-Altai	-	-	-	30 000
Zavkhan	30 000	25 000	25 000	25 000
Uvs	25 000	27 500	25 000	15 000
Khovd	-	-	25 000	20 000
Khangai region				
Arkhangai	33 000	30 000	30 000	25 000
Bayankhongor	-	27 000	30 000	25 000
Bulgan	30 000	22 000	27 000	26 500
Orkhon	30 000	30 000	30 000	-
Ovorkhangai	30 000	30 000	32 000	28 000
Khovsgol	30 000	25 000	27 000	25 000
Central region				
Govisumber	25 000	20 000	25 000	15 000
Darkhan-Uul	32 000	30 000	30 000	30 000
Dornogovi	30 000	20 000	30 000	-
Dundgovi	30 000	30 000	28 000	25 000
Omnogovi	35 000	25 000	30 000	30 000
Selenge	30 000	30 000	25 000	20 000
Tov	32 000	35 000	-	30 000
Eastern region				
Dornod	30 000	20 500	26 000	23 000
Sukhbaatar	29 000	30 000	28 000	25 000
Khentii	30 000	30 000	33 000	28 000
Ulaanbaatar	35 000	32 000	32 000	29 000

Table 11.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of greasy cashmere, 1 kg							
	White				Brown			
	2013.X	2014.X	2015.X	2016.X	2013.X	2014.X	2015.X	2016.X
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	68 000	55 500	34 000	44 000	68 000	55 500	34 000	43 000
Govi-Altai	65 000	64 000	39 000	51 000	65 000	-	39 000	51 000
Zavkhan	65 000	65 000	45 000	46 000	65 000	65 000	45 000	46 000
Khovd	65 000	67 000	30 000	47 500	65 000	63 000	28 000	45 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	55 000	50 000	45 000	40 000	55 000	50 000	45 000	40 000
Bayankhongor	70 000	60 000	40 000	48 000	70 000	60 000	40 000	48 000
Bulgan	52 500	-	40 000	40 000	52 500	-	-	40 000
Orkhon	65 000	60 000	50 000	-	55 000	60 000	45 000	-
Ovorkhangai	72 000	63 000	45 000	49 000	72 000	63 000	45 000	49 000
Khovsgol	60 000	49 000	40 000	-	60 000	50 000	40 000	35 000
Central region								
Darkhan-Uul	50 000	-	-	-	50 000	-	-	-
Dornogovi	65 000	60 000	40 000	-	65 000	60 000	40 000	-
Dundgovi	55 000	-	-	45 000	-	-	-	-
Omnogovi	64 000	62 000	40 000	47 000	64 000	62 000	40 000	47 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	-	-	30 000	40 000	-	-	30 000	40 000
Sukhbaatar	45 000	50 000	40 000	30 000	45 000	50 000	40 000	30 000
Ulaanbaatar	70 000	65 000	-	45 000	70 000	-	-	45 000

Table 11.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of skin							
	Sheep skin with wool				Goat skin with cashmere			
	2013.X	2014.X	2015.X	2016.X	2013.X	2014.X	2015.X	2016.X
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	6 500	7 000	500	1 500	18 000	10 500	12 000	9 000
Govi-Altai	13 000	7 500	2 000	-	13 000	8 000	8 000	-
Zavkhan	11 000	6 000	1 500	1 500	11 000	7 000	3 500	5 000
Uvs	10 000	6 000	2 000	1 500	15 000	11 000	6 500	3 500
Khovd	12 000	7 000	2 000	-	15 000	8 000	8 000	3 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	8 000	2 000	1 500	2 000	12 000	8 000	3 000	5 000
Bayankhongor	10 000	6 000	2 000	2 000	15 000	12 000	8 000	8 000
Bulgan	-	-	-	-	13 000	10 000	-	-
Orkhon	11 000	4 000	-	-	14 000	8 000	-	-
Ovorkhangai	8 000	3 000	700	500	15 000	10 000	7 000	6 800
Khovsgol	9 000	6 500	2 000	-	14 000	10 000	6 000	-
Central region								
Govisumber	7 000	5 000	1 000	2 000	12 000	10 000	3 000	4 000
Darkhan-Uul	9 000	-	600	-	16 000	9 000	6 000	7 000
Dornogovi	8 000	-	-	-	13 500	-	-	-
Dundgovi	11 000	6 000	-	-	-	13 000	-	9 500
Omnogovi	13 000	7 000	2 000	2 000	16 000	12 000	7 000	7 500
Selenge	9 000	5 000	-	1 000	12 000	-	-	-
Tov	9 000	6 000	2 500	-	15 000	13 000	7 500	-
Eastern region								
Dornod	5 000	-	1 000	1 000	8 000	8 000	3 000	4 000
Sukhbaatar	6 000	4 000	500	1 000	10 500	9 000	4 500	5 500
Khentii	6 500	5 000	1 500	-	-	12 000	9 000	-
Ulaanbaatar	8 000	5 000	1 500	2 500	13 000	10 000	8 000	9 800

XII. AGRICULTURE

12.1 HARVESTED CEREALS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as of 1st of November of selected years

ton

Aimags and the Capital	2013.XI.1	2014.XI.1	2015.XI.1	2016.XI.1
Total	384 315.6	515 156.9	213 342.9	483 314.9
Western region	11 275.0	8 350.6	5 046.0	9 218.2
Bayan-Olgii	127.1	70.1	56.9	56.0
Govi-Altai	332.4	475.4	504.1	531.9
Zavkhan	2 045.0	1 195.0	730.0	610.0
Uvs	8 595.0	6 438.5	3 641.1	7 876.4
Khovd	175.5	171.6	113.9	143.8
Khangai region	70 580.9	88 881.3	48 641.8	100 950.8
Arkhangai	1 967.0	3 290.0	2 676.2	7 310.0
Bayankhongor	8.9	17.9	21.8	14.5
Bulgan	40 061.4	47 677.3	28 961.2	53 710.4
Orkhon	3 328.6	10 741.2	2 749.0	9 575.0
Ovorkhangai	1 303.0	3 721.9	3 997.6	8 075.0
Khovsgol	23 912.0	23 433.0	10 236.0	22 265.9
Central region	278 470.5	370 985.1	122 223.1	350 186.2
Darkhan-Uul	11 698.0	14 864.0	3 794.0	18 918.8
Dornogovi	-	-	0.3	-
Dundgovi	-	0.2	-	-
Omnogovi	-	0.1	-	-
Selenge	186 615.6	242 943.9	84 615.3	246 391.2
Tov	80 156.9	113 177.0	33 813.5	84 876.2
Eastern region	23 989.2	46 939.9	37 432.0	22 959.9
Dornod	12 955.2	15 576.0	25 848.0	11 621.9
Sukhbaatar	430.0	3 965.0	1 630.3	1 820.6
Khentii	10 604.0	27 398.9	9 953.7	9 517.4

12.2 HARVESTED POTATOES, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as of 1st of November of selected years

	ton			
Aimags and the Capital	2013.XI.1	2014.XI.1	2015.XI.1	2016.XI.1
Total	191 481.7	160 721.3	162 541.9	154 206.7
Western region	20 260.9	16 492.3	18 016.4	18 398.1
Bayan-Olgii	2 617.2	2 694.7	2 756.4	2 728.4
Govi-Altai	1 012.9	510.2	652.6	635.4
Zavkhan	2 752.6	2 182.6	1 879.2	2 317.2
Uvs	2 821.5	2 088.3	2 768.5	3 191.3
Khovd	11 056.7	9 016.6	9 959.7	9 525.8
Khangai region	23 115.8	22 671.6	20 250.0	21 735.8
Arkhangai	3 784.5	3 947.0	3 538.5	3 531.6
Bayankhongor	2 397.8	2 612.2	2 781.1	2 890.4
Bulgan	8 481.8	7 164.2	5 122.8	4 983.5
Orkhon	1 956.6	2 388.2	1 920.5	2 700.1
Ovorkhangai	3 747.5	3 991.5	4 010.3	4 211.6
Khovsgol	2 747.7	2 568.5	2 876.9	3 418.6
Central region	133 953.5	109 258.1	114 721.3	104 671.7
Govisumber	38.6	56.3	49.1	97.7
Darkhan-Uul	8 411.0	6 964.2	2 931.8	7 364.2
Dornogovi	123.0	160.8	157.1	180.5
Dundgovi	123.4	141.8	109.8	121.7
Omnogovi	653.2	628.4	670.2	586.8
Selenge	56 020.2	45 268.0	37 927.0	42 016.0
Tov	68 584.1	56 038.6	72 876.4	54 304.8
Eastern region	10 097.6	7 969.8	6 607.0	6 674.0
Dornod	3 156.8	2 170.5	1 707.3	2 340.9
Sukhbaatar	709.8	713.6	597.1	514.4
Khentii	6 231.0	5 085.8	4 302.6	3 818.7
Ulaanbaatar	4 053.9	4 329.4	2 947.1	2 727.2

12.3 HARVESTED VEGETABLES, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as of 1st of November of selected years

ton

Aimags and the Capital	2013.XI.1	2014.XI.1	2015.XI.1	2016.XI.1
Total	100 132.0	102 564.8	70 897.6	90 914.2
Western region	19 552.6	18 675.6	13 983.5	15 273.6
Bayan-Olgii	1 233.2	1 261.0	1 118.4	1 137.0
Govi-Altai	575.5	336.7	386.4	472.8
Zavkhan	1 590.5	1 439.1	1 210.3	1 269.5
Uvs	2 860.4	2 119.2	2 652.4	3 372.8
Khovd	13 293.1	13 519.6	8 616.1	9 021.6
Khangai region	12 541.7	14 736.1	12 507.0	13 390.3
Arkhangai	1 406.3	1 341.9	1 291.2	1 191.1
Bayankhongor	1 664.0	2 057.7	2 134.1	2 185.9
Bulgan	4 166.2	3 576.8	2 192.2	1 686.5
Orkhon	1 999.1	4 251.0	2 507.0	3 596.8
Ovorkhangai	2 076.4	2 490.0	2 640.6	2 650.6
Khovsgol	1 229.7	1 018.7	1 741.8	2 079.5
Central region	60 490.2	58 457.9	36 807.0	54 173.6
Govisumber	34.8	68.3	103.1	117.4
Darkhan-Uul	15 277.9	15 817.5	4 695.7	14 024.9
Dornogovi	177.4	118.9	236.4	235.7
Dundgovi	31.9	34.9	41.3	63.3
Omnogovi	598.9	686.4	741.4	726.4
Selenge	34 603.3	32 244.2	26 459.0	32 156.0
Tov	9 766.0	9 487.8	4 530.2	6 849.9
Eastern region	4 621.7	5 200.9	3 927.7	3 683.2
Dornod	785.0	1 213.5	1 158.3	960.3
Sukhbaatar	272.7	351.0	226.0	245.6
Khentii	3 564.1	3 636.4	2 543.4	2 477.3
Ulaanbaatar	2 925.8	5 494.3	3 672.4	4 393.6

12.4 HAY HARVEST, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as of 1st of November of selected years

	ton			
Aimags and the Capital	2013.XI.1	2014.XI.1	2015.XI.1	2016.XI.1
Total	1 055 049.3	1 117 908.4	966 280.4	1 155 746.8
Western region	184 149.9	185 475.1	167 789.7	186 478.8
Bayan-Olgii	60 191.5	60 548.6	59 232.0	63 041.0
Govi-Altai	4 448.1	4 739.4	5 607.2	3 439.2
Zavkhan	17 324.9	18 066.0	12 637.7	19 861.7
Uvs	45 252.8	44 102.6	34 879.9	42 035.8
Khovd	56 932.6	58 018.5	55 432.9	58 101.1
Khangai region	374 380.9	395 655.7	309 519.9	438 758.5
Arkhangai	74 888.0	81 299.8	70 726.0	83 480.5
Bayankhongor	3 053.6	3 908.5	5 032.1	9 288.5
Bulgan	95 983.0	92 771.0	66 071.6	100 061.3
Orkhon	10 317.0	9 825.0	7 634.8	8 685.3
Ovorkhangai	31 794.8	33 790.9	29 370.8	27 957.9
Khovsgol	158 344.5	174 060.5	130 684.6	209 285.0
Central region	295 920.0	322 231.2	266 082.1	292 530.5
Govisumber	768.8	947.8	1 132.8	1 103.9
Darkhan-Uul	55 043.0	58 725.2	57 069.4	47 654.9
Dornogovi	1 460.9	1 282.1	188.3	310.2
Dundgovi	35.0	285.0	68.5	57.0
Omnogovi	2 442.8	2 841.8	3 526.8	5 170.8
Selenge	155 362.0	163 558.0	139 208.0	167 440.0
Tov	80 807.5	94 591.4	64 888.3	70 793.7
Eastern region	188 432.9	201 374.2	211 327.5	231 491.7
Dornod	54 922.4	56 978.7	62 854.0	61 522.7
Sukhbaatar	11 948.5	12 883.0	19 695.0	45 391.0
Khentii	121 562.0	131 512.5	128 778.5	124 578.0
Ulaanbaatar	12 165.6	13 172.2	11 561.2	6 487.4

12.5 HANDMADE FODDER, SILAGE CROPS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as of 1st of November of selected years
ton

Aimags and the Capital	2013.XI.1	2014.XI.1	2015.XI.1	2016.XI.1
Handmade fodder				
Total	31 518.6	36 446.4	29 218.3	33 082.3
Western region	12 209.4	9 296.3	8 165.7	9 098.2
Bayan-Olgii	6 574.5	5 705.0	5 159.3	6 472.5
Govi-Altai	205.9	154.9	122.9	236.2
Zavkhan	808.1	372.7	148.1	260.3
Uvs	1 805.3	1 350.3	963.9	943.7
Khovd	2 815.6	1 713.4	1 771.5	1 185.5
Khangai region	9 155.5	9 446.3	11 461.7	9 886.9
Arkhangai	1 595.3	1 445.2	1 438.0	1 262.4
Bayankhongor	452.7	327.5	455.4	875.2
Bulgan	1 814.6	1 658.8	1 709.5	2 043.4
Orkhon	57.0	191.4	114.5	94.0
Ovorkhangai	4 912.2	5 515.2	5 842.5	5 268.6
Khovsgol	323.7	308.2	1 901.8	343.3
Central region	8 237.6	16 946.1	9 218.3	12 864.9
Govisumber	48.4	65.9	34.0	60.0
Darkhan-Uul	31.9	90.5	1 603.3	275.0
Dornogovi	81.6	147.0	6.2	6.1
Dundgovi	3 203.1	9 215.4	1 573.7	6 563.2
Omnogovi	422.0	659.0	1 372.0	1 788.3
Selenge	64.3	30.0	130.0	0.6
Tov	4 386.3	6 738.3	4 499.2	4 171.7
Eastern region	963.7	359.0	358.6	1 130.1
Dornod	200.2	27.6	33.3	802.8
Sukhbaatar	657.5	245.5	216.0	198.3
Khentii	106.0	85.9	109.3	129.0
Ulaanbaatar	952.5	398.8	14.0	102.1
Silage crops				
Total	2 949.6	3 353.6	518.2	1 870.8
Western region	-	-	-	62.1
Zavkhan	-	-	-	62.1
Khangai region	75.4	131.5	428.3	734.2
Arkhangai	-	-	-	179.8
Bayankhongor	-	9.0	64.4	19.1
Bulgan	46.0	121.0	129.8	36.0
Orkhon	-	-	46.0	19.1
Ovorkhangai	-	1.5	2.0	654.0
Khovsgol	29.4	-	186.1	6.0
Central region	2 624.2	3 186.8	65.8	1 070.1
Darkhan-Uul	5.0	90.8	33.0	165.0
Dundgovi	-	26.0	-	-
Omnogovi	4.2	11.0	0.6	755.0
Selenge	250.0	-	-	50.0
Tov	2 365.0	3 059.0	32.2	100.1
Eastern region	-	-	16.3	-
Dornod	-	-	16.3	-
Ulaanbaatar	250.0	35.3	7.8	4.4

XIII INDUSTRY

13.1 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of the first 10 months of selected years

		million togrog			
Period	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	
2013	I	512 382.0	292 609.5	168 641.5	51 131.0
	II	403 550.5	218 504.6	136 596.9	48 448.9
	III	496 398.5	315 423.0	131 062.9	49 912.5
	IV	519 580.1	285 122.8	189 477.7	44 979.6
	V	526 297.5	279 336.2	209 799.4	37 161.9
	VI	505 870.7	276 697.6	198 247.2	30 925.9
	VII	489 118.0	294 426.3	166 451.6	28 240.0
	VIII	499 634.3	315 682.5	152 166.0	31 785.8
	IX	651 050.3	429 546.9	183 195.5	38 308.0
	X	733 265.4	424 755.9	260 012.0	48 497.6
	I-X	5 337 147.3	3 132 105.3	1 795 650.7	409 391.3
	XI	664 069.6	470 195.8	139 551.7	54 322.2
XII	685 364.6	445 840.8	180 649.0	58 874.8	
I-XII	6 686 581.6	4 048 141.9	2 115 851.3	522 588.3	
2014	I	511 092.7	287 708.2	161 654.1	61 730.4
	II	495 123.3	353 523.1	82 041.4	59 558.8
	III	638 330.6	459 972.3	121 284.7	57 073.6
	IV	1 121 623.2	708 789.8	359 937.9	52 895.5
	V	1 089 863.2	815 335.5	229 610.4	44 917.2
	VI	978 625.3	717 251.4	222 840.9	38 533.0
	VII	1 004 814.5	715 654.1	252 112.8	37 047.6
	VIII	1 109 872.7	806 572.0	264 134.1	39 166.6
	IX	948 934.3	697 275.2	207 730.6	43 928.5
	X	1 097 804.0	773 619.3	267 608.6	56 576.1
	I-X	8 996 083.7	6 335 701.1	2 168 955.4	491 427.3
	XI	965 226.8	681 595.1	220 869.6	62 762.1
XII	1 176 504.3	930 405.6	172 039.4	74 059.4	
I-XII	11 137 814.8	7 947 701.8	2 561 864.3	628 248.8	
2015	I	722 144.3	523 577.2	123 549.0	75 018.1
	II	686 196.4	496 641.1	117 229.9	72 325.4
	III	782 988.0	573 866.9	138 503.9	70 617.1
	IV	797 930.1	561 028.4	181 096.6	55 805.1
	V	801 083.8	517 463.2	228 331.9	55 288.7
	VI	1 014 950.1	739 430.2	230 389.9	45 130.1
	VII	933 925.1	626 869.5	264 632.0	42 423.6
	VIII	932 120.0	705 690.1	179 134.2	47 295.7
	IX	883 651.3	657 179.9	171 055.4	55 415.9
	X	859 112.7	603 123.4	182 369.0	73 620.4
	I-X	8 414 101.8	6 004 870.0	1 816 291.7	592 940.1
	XI	730 404.8	511 165.5	138 513.5	80 725.8
XII	888 321.5	630 733.2	170 843.9	86 744.3	
I-XII	10 032 828.0	7 146 768.7	2 125 649.1	760 410.2	
2016	I	688 672.3	468 708.3	129 351.8	90 612.2
	II	694 849.4	507 293.8	101 653.9	85 901.6
	III	862 218.2	662 027.8	120 669.1	79 521.4
	IV	824 773.9	599 675.8	148 082.3	77 015.8
	V	860 712.3	596 743.9	199 827.2	64 141.3
	VI	905 097.3	646 247.5	203 481.2	55 368.5
	VII	859 443.1	588 498.0	219 159.0	51 786.1
	VIII	983 287.8	707 972.9	221 282.0	54 033.0
	IX	964 940.7	703 161.5	205 302.0	56 477.2
	X*	972 708.6	704 876.3	195 668.9	72 163.5
	I-X*	8 616 703.6	6 185 205.6	1 744 477.4	687 020.6

* Урьдчилсан гүйцэтгэл

Section 13. Industry

13.2 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of the first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Industrial division	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X*	Of which: abroad
Total	5 337 147.3	8 996 083.7	8 414 101.8	8 616 703.6	5 215 659.0
Mining and quarrying	3 132 105.3	6 335 701.1	6 004 870.0	6 185 205.6	4 748 913.9
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	577 943.6	780 241.1	613 334.8	951 095.6	773 241.6
Extraction of crude petroleum	590 882.1	1 004 483.3	657 666.5	564 449.9	564 449.9
Mining of metal ores	1 911 593.5	4 478 544.7	4 682 169.1	4 615 745.2	3 377 101.8
Other mining and quarrying	51 686.2	72 431.9	51 699.5	53 914.9	34 120.6
Manufacturing	1 795 650.7	2 168 955.4	1 816 291.7	1 744 477.4	466 745.1
Manufacture of food products and beverages	656 923.5	870 298.0	898 746.1	885 176.3	15 698.5
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	85 126.6	141 331.9	137 560.5	75 254.7	12 733.7
Manufacture of dairy products	36 007.2	44 658.4	44 525.2	56 910.4	-
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	83 352.2	146 241.4	161 498.0	141 240.9	1 738.0
Manufacture of other food products	82 443.6	99 288.2	107 232.1	114 583.4	-
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	369 993.9	438 778.2	447 930.3	497 186.9	1 226.8
Manufacture of tobacco products	58 745.9	67 688.5	58 283.0	61 028.4	1 501.1
Manufacture of textiles	190 524.5	258 647.6	291 244.8	299 694.6	212 848.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	23 811.5	27 995.2	26 660.2	25 710.6	2 764.5
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	3 789.8	9 099.0	14 656.7	9 595.9	5 270.7
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	9 718.3	5 327.6	4 456.7	5 910.0	-
Manufacture of paper and paper products	7 906.7	7 047.1	6 515.9	6 987.9	-
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22 753.9	22 330.8	22 899.2	25 213.3	-
Manufacture of coke and briquette	506 285.3	493 601.9	119 153.8	48 881.2	47 894.3
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	49 580.4	45 390.4	37 734.6	43 277.6	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	11 983.8	33 995.4	33 887.5	19 482.0	-
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	117 959.7	166 346.9	88 046.7	93 100.0	-
Manufacture of basic metals	109 503.5	130 093.3	192 427.6	203 717.1	179 857.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	16 785.6	18 412.3	7 833.4	5 746.9	722.9
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	2 829.5	960.6	293.1	65.0	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	203.0	78.0	185.6	412.6	-
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	115.5	317.2	936.0	930.3	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment	2 204.3	2 127.3	2 259.9	2 365.4	-
Manufacture of furniture and others	4 026.0	9 198.2	10 071.1	7 182.4	187.4
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	409 391.3	491 427.3	592 940.1	687 020.6	-
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	373 764.1	449 547.0	539 179.3	631 738.0	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	35 627.2	41 880.4	53 760.8	55 282.6	-

*Preliminary results

13.3 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions, as of the first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
2013	I	494 478.8	293 883.2	149 132.4	51 463.1
	II	395 872.6	238 366.0	108 851.1	48 655.5
	III	487 103.2	314 278.1	122 812.1	50 013.0
	IV	489 528.8	305 454.5	138 899.1	45 175.2
	V	507 269.9	308 211.6	162 185.1	36 873.2
	VI	691 213.1	488 652.8	171 758.2	30 802.1
	VII	626 361.0	441 612.7	156 437.9	28 310.4
	VIII	633 478.1	441 934.7	159 724.0	31 819.4
	IX	861 825.8	632 233.2	191 378.0	38 214.6
	X	782 658.5	532 844.0	201 065.0	48 749.4
	I-X	5 969 789.7	3 997 470.8	1 562 243.1	410 075.8
	XI	876 128.9	650 262.6	171 273.0	54 593.4
XII	830 556.1	569 162.0	201 761.6	59 632.6	
I-XII	7 676 474.8	5 216 895.3	1 935 277.7	524 301.8	
2014	I	570 720.8	353 222.2	155 820.1	61 678.5
	II	493 724.7	352 548.2	81 528.6	59 647.9
	III	616 350.3	439 994.4	119 336.2	57 019.6
	IV	750 290.0	455 851.5	241 847.4	52 591.0
	V	858 099.8	575 802.3	236 949.2	45 348.3
	VI	854 633.9	589 301.7	226 423.8	38 908.4
	VII	779 829.2	577 005.1	165 459.2	37 364.9
	VIII	819 457.6	595 286.9	184 823.1	39 347.7
	IX	907 637.5	643 137.1	219 996.1	44 504.2
	X	976 022.6	647 568.4	272 081.5	56 372.7
	I-X	7 626 766.4	5 229 717.9	1 904 265.2	492 783.3
	XI	774 828.7	526 461.5	185 284.5	63 082.7
XII	936 588.4	640 544.6	223 283.0	72 760.8	
I-XII	9 338 183.5	6 396 724.1	2 312 832.7	628 626.7	
2015	I	640 532.0	409 620.7	154 755.8	76 155.5
	II	504 933.7	319 760.7	112 611.4	72 561.6
	III	626 652.1	402 408.2	153 700.3	70 543.6
	IV	723 817.6	456 689.7	211 545.7	55 582.2
	V	744 038.2	498 803.6	189 770.5	55 464.1
	VI	785 269.0	518 050.4	221 660.9	45 557.8
	VII	817 967.4	573 058.5	201 800.5	43 108.4
	VIII	746 410.4	548 328.0	150 181.9	47 900.5
	IX	823 618.8	584 113.2	183 795.0	55 710.5
	X	850 736.4	605 150.2	172 262.5	73 323.6
	I-X	7 263 975.5	4 915 983.2	1 752 084.5	595 907.8
	XI	715 711.2	483 482.2	151 112.7	81 116.2
XII	732 960.1	458 516.8	187 182.5	87 260.9	
I-XII	8 712 646.8	5 857 982.2	2 090 379.7	764 284.8	
2016	I	621 081.6	381 169.7	148 138.6	91 773.4
	II	553 121.0	373 972.3	92 486.3	86 662.4
	III	633 585.7	443 550.8	109 809.0	80 225.9
	IV	688 569.3	466 367.1	145 070.0	77 132.3
	V	820 613.9	565 478.2	191 281.3	63 854.4
	VI	801 563.4	558 799.1	187 515.6	55 248.7
	VII	818 814.7	583 657.0	183 126.6	52 031.1
	VIII	1 012 732.3	767 752.9	191 917.0	53 062.4
	IX	880 779.5	659 549.9	164 600.1	56 629.5
	X	945 351.2	713 635.3	159 820.6	71 895.4
	I-X	7 776 212.6	5 513 932.2	1 573 765.0	688 515.4

*Preliminary results

13.4 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions, as of the first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Industrial division	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X*
Total	5 969 789.7	7 626 766.4	7 263 975.5	7 776 212.6
Mining and quarrying	3 997 470.8	5 229 717.9	4 915 983.2	5 513 932.2
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	804 631.4	592 143.6	645 960.6	880 609.7
Extraction of crude petroleum	582 054.4	1 079 820.0	698 748.6	586 642.5
Mining of metal ores	2 565 518.9	3 481 784.4	3 505 467.1	3 987 871.4
Other mining and quarrying	45 266.0	75 970.0	65 806.8	58 808.7
Manufacturing	1 562 243.1	1 904 265.2	1 752 084.5	1 573 765.0
Manufacture of food products and beverages	595 301.3	710 485.6	821 405.0	845 002.6
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	68 672.9	59 193.0	64 389.8	64 533.1
Manufacture of dairy products	35 559.9	43 768.6	43 949.6	51 530.7
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	104 230.2	143 212.3	152 685.5	134 483.6
Manufacture of other food products	80 445.9	95 259.9	106 428.2	110 891.2
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	306 392.3	369 051.9	453 951.9	483 563.8
Manufacture of tobacco products	56 505.5	71 310.8	53 226.7	16 271.6
Manufacture of textiles	218 364.7	279 170.8	318 986.6	334 231.9
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	26 375.0	27 643.0	25 334.9	20 758.4
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	5 387.6	10 311.5	14 978.7	9 595.0
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	9 731.0	5 382.3	4 534.2	5 407.2
Manufacture of paper and paper products	7 896.5	6 530.1	6 665.3	6 951.6
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22 466.2	21 192.8	21 681.3	22 629.5
Manufacture of coke and briquette	285 737.8	308 670.3	161 576.3	69 218.0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	46 152.6	39 679.5	38 930.7	38 994.0
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	12 048.2	30 281.3	31 928.4	19 218.3
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	114 019.0	153 542.5	85 795.2	75 584.2
Manufacture of basic metals	134 634.1	204 478.8	141 556.2	95 489.3
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	19 530.6	22 931.8	11 511.0	3 804.6
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	1 757.4	937.2	-	100.2
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	4.0	76.0	185.6	353.0
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	108.8	317.2	936.4	961.7
Manufacture of other transport equipment	2 235.8	2 167.6	2 384.6	2 284.2
Manufacture of furniture and others	3 987.1	9 156.2	10 467.3	6 909.8
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	410 075.8	492 783.3	595 907.8	688 515.4
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	373 279.9	449 815.4	539 319.4	632 388.9
Collection, purification and distribution of water	36 795.9	42 967.9	56 588.3	56 126.4

*Preliminary results

13.5 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX,* by divisions, 2010=100

Industrial division	percentage			
	2016 X 2010	2016 X 2015 X	2016 X 2015 XII	2016 X 2016 IX
Total	145.7	110.4	113.4	104.6
Mining and quarrying	155.6	117.7	119.1	105.6
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	164.2	229.3	186.1	104.7
Extraction of crude petroleum	334.2	83.1	77.8	115.3
Mining of metal ores	156.6	92.9	100.7	106.0
Other mining and quarrying	13.6	72.7	34.3	81.7
Manufacturing	111.3	83.4	92.8	98.7
Manufacture of food products and beverages	136.8	104.2	101.6	108.5
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	145.0	117.3	75.0	111.7
Manufacture of dairy products	152.0	107.8	114.9	97.2
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	137.0	93.8	126.3	129.9
Manufacture of other food products	138.1	92.8	81.5	100.9
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	135.3	106.2	103.3	106.7
Manufacture of tobacco products	61.1	71.8	76.8	86.6
Manufacture of textiles	79.2	48.7	68.7	57.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	147.2	88.2	93.7	108.6
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	233.2	49.4	41.1	74.8
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	62.4	96.8	122.8	95.6
Manufacture of paper and paper products	189.3	77.3	79.4	102.9
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	110.1	70.7	68.0	98.5
Manufacture of coke and briquette	252.7	-	145.7	892.1
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	97.0	50.1	164.1	95.3
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	241.5	59.4	56.5	79.7
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	82.6	87.0	119.2	84.6
Manufacture of basic metals	74.8	59.6	86.0	103.5
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	117.2	64.3	94.2	108.1
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	3.0	1.7	98.2	0.9
Manufacture of other transport equipment	45.0	90.0	69.2	76.0
Manufacture of furniture and others	102.6	125.5	80.7	113.0
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	133.6	105.8	104.9	105.9
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	137.5	106.8	105.5	106.7
Collection, purification and distribution of water	96.4	93.9	97.4	96.4

*Experimental estimation, seasonal adjusted

13.6 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR COMMODITIES, by the first 10 months of selected years

Major commodities	Unit	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply					
Electricity	mln.kw.h	3 445.0	3 693.3	3 805.7	3 940.6
Thermal energy	thous.Gkal	6 578.6	6 442.1	6 804.9	7 418.1
Distribution water	thous.m3	53 490.3	54 056.6	52 040.3	50 452.2
Mining and quarrying					
Coal	thous.t	21 969.0	18 299.6	19 399.3	25 262.7
Crude oil	thous.barril	4 002.5	6 145.1	7 152.8	6 829.5
Copper, with concentrate	thous.t	622.3	849.2	1 074.4	1 201.2
Molybdenum, with concentrate	t	3 089.0	3 243.0	4 111.0	4 096.8
Gold	kg	7 746.0	9 544.2	12 525.6	16 205.0
Iron ore	thous.t	4 302.8	5 698.5	3 694.5	4 170.9
Iron ore with concentrate	thous.t	4 919.6	2 993.1	1 800.5	1 790.4
Fluor spar	thous.t	133.8	251.3	153.2	130.7
Fluor spar with concentrate	thous.t	60.0	64.7	34.9	21.5
Zincum concentrate	thous.t	88.4	78.3	75.2	84.3
Broken or crashed stone	thous.m3	194.2	221.6	118.9	81.6
Manufacturing					
Beef	t	3 814.8	2 171.9	1 649.9	1 489.3
Mutton	t	2 837.2	1 972.1	2 657.8	1 310.5
Horse meat	t	571.2	896.5	890.2	1 292.0
Goat meat	t	1 718.8	882.7	2 427.3	1 111.5
Small intestine	thous.rolls	583.9	290.8	488.3	616.4
Kind of sausage	t	1 863.2	2 863.8	2 950.9	4 043.0
Milk	thous.l	21 894.8	23 339.6	22 780.6	24 152.6
Sour milk and yoghurt	thous.l	7 387.4	5 795.3	6 047.8	6 555.7
Ice cream	thous.pcs	15 615.3	25 399.7	20 948.8	29 015.8
Soured cream and butter	t	937.0	1 043.0	1 265.1	541.1
Cheese and curds from sour milk	t	116.3	91.4	118.8	92.0
Wheat flour, highest grade	t	34 236.7	38 838.1	32 525.2	31 309.4
Wheat flour, grade I	t	128 105.6	125 654.5	120 566.6	105 127.9
Wheat flour, grade II	t	24 029.8	21 368.9	18 505.0	11 922.7
Fodder	t	61 380.2	53 808.5	55 162.1	40 899.2
Bread	t	21 041.1	25 290.8	23 552.4	21 915.3
Bakery products	t	15 058.0	15 144.6	14 496.5	14 530.0
Cake	t	691.6	766.2	909.9	783.0
Sweets	t	35.6	48.8	34.2	32.0
Biscuit	t	395.0	358.9	378.0	387.7
Macaroni noodles	t	1 352.7	2 501.1	1 757.5	3 362.8
Starched noodles	t	41.1	26.7	25.3	25.7
Buuz and dumpling	t	1 323.9	1 548.6	1 300.0	1 459.3
Green tea	kg	42 184.6	31 070.9	43 121.7	41 969.8
Chips	t	448.9	544.1	750.2	841.8
Spirit	thous.l	7 996.8	7 335.0	6 845.9	6 997.3
Alcoholic beverage	thous.l	20 014.6	19 441.0	17 100.3	19 607.4
Wine	thous.l	64.9	58.7	61.3	40.5
Beer	thous.l	54 622.2	54 841.2	64 253.9	64 309.8
Pure water	thous.l	39 769.2	45 060.7	52 679.5	52 638.6
Soft drinks	thous.l	66 031.8	76 093.7	96 585.7	108 053.2
Juice	thous.l	69 247.7	69 702.8	60 681.6	47 913.8
Cigarettes	thous.blocks	4 908.6	5 113.5	3 713.1	3 548.9
Carpet	thous.m2	693.3	594.9	589.8	362.2
Knitted goods	thous.pcs	681.0	784.7	687.8	628.2
Combed down	t	473.7	532.3	649.8	484.3
Felt	thous.m	140.3	124.3	138.6	82.8
Camel woollen blanket	thous.m	9.7	16.3	18.6	9.9
Felt boots	thous.pairs	16.1	8.1	9.0	5.1

(Table 13.6 continuation)

Major commodities	Unit	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016 I-X
Sheepskin coat	pcs	11 160	9 799	4 844	5 873
Leather boots, shoes	thous.pairs	17.9	37.7	50.3	33.4
Wooden building door and windows	m2	11 102.5	10 232.8	5 962.1	3 899.2
Vacuum windows and doors	m2	39 783.2	55 467.3	55 799.0	27 846.7
Sawn wood	m3	5 463.1	12 714.4	12 735.0	10 059.7
Railway sleeper	thous.m3	6.6	4.8	5.7	8.8
Notebook	thous.pcs	5 576.2	10 421.5	12 582.5	13 021.7
Toilet paper	thous.pcs	4 262.6	2 581.3	2 039.1	892.7
Newspaper	mln.pr.p	47.9	33.3	30.7	30.4
Book	mln.pr.p	44.6	54.0	61.9	46.0
Printing plastic cards	thous.pcs	168.0	154.4	110.6	139.2
Medical tablets	thous.packs	11 279.5	11 525.9	5 914.2	4 444.3
Liquid medicine	t	3 147.5	2 626.9	2 506.2	2 188.9
Beauty cream	thous.pcs	713.8	842.2	639.9	739.2
Cement	thous.t	252.3	385.5	392.4	335.9
Lime	thous.t	50.1	48.1	45.6	37.7
Articles of iron concrete	thous.m3	67.4	32.8	31.6	20.4
Metal sleeper	thous.pcs	107.6	96.4	69.7	69.5
Copper 99%	t	1 947.5	4 576.7	12 702.6	12 405.9
Metal steel	t	41 612.0	47 266.1	35 926.0	14 133.9
Metal foundries	t	57 782.5	60 444.1	41 463.9	14 386.9
Steel casting	thous.t	7.0	4.0	1.5	1.0
Electric wire	t	131.8	199.4	77.6	39.5

* Preliminary results

13.7 STOCKS OF SOME MAJOR COMMODITIES, by the end of October of the selected years

Major commodities	Unit	2013 X	2014 X	2015 X	2016* X
Coal	thous.t	5 753.9	6 162.0	5 664.0	3 920.3
Copper, 99%	t	50.3	668.5	2 221.6	2 453.9
Wheat flour	t	7 803.7	8 057.0	4 133.4	8 527.9
Meat	t	1 442.3	3 032.4	178.1	351.0
Bakery products	t	92.0	85.6	45.6	14.8
Alcohol wine	thous.l	6 181.6	355.7	396.9	1 207.4
Fodder	t	3 613.8	350.3	3 313.7	1 110.1

* Preliminary results

XIV. DOMESTIC TRADE

14.1. TOTAL SALES OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, by quarterly and division

million togrog			
Period	Total	Division	
		Wholesale trade	Retail trade
2013 I-III	2 062 873.9	1 133 709.8	929 164.1
IV-VI	2 276 863.7	1 199 130.2	1 077 733.5
VII-IX	3 188 863.6	1 743 284.8	1 445 578.7
I-IX	7 528 601.2	4 076 124.9	3 452 476.3
X-XII	4 537 215.4	2 266 310.4	2 270 904.9
I-XII	12 065 816.6	6 342 435.3	5 723 381.3
2014 I-III	2 231 674.2	1 197 480.6	1 034 193.6
IV-VI	3 000 851.0	1 584 774.9	1 416 076.1
VII-IX	3 959 376.9	2 218 868.9	1 740 507.9
I-IX	9 191 902.0	5 001 124.4	4 190 777.6
X-XII	3 588 296.3	2 163 493.8	1 424 802.5
I-XII	12 780 198.4	7 164 618.3	5 615 580.1
2015 I-III	2 237 210.7	1 234 542.5	1 002 668.3
IV-VI	2 968 503.1	1 405 648.9	1 562 854.2
VII-IX	3 951 838.2	2 028 263.4	1 923 574.8
I-IX	9 157 551.9	4 668 454.7	4 489 097.2
X-XII	4 369 048.4	2 404 669.1	1 964 379.4
I-XII	13 526 600.3	7 073 123.8	6 453 476.6
2016* I-III	2 137 914.7	1 141 725.5	996 189.3
IV-VI	3 159 035.7	1 783 267.9	1 375 767.8
VII-IX	2 994 730.7	1 619 885.4	1 374 845.3
I-IX	8 291 681.1	4 544 878.8	3 746 802.4
$\frac{2016^* \text{ I-IX}}{2015 \text{ I-IX}}$ %	90.5	97.4	83.5
$\frac{2016^* \text{ VII-IX}}{2015 \text{ VII-IX}}$ %	75.8	79.9	71.5
$\frac{2016^* \text{ VII-IX}}{2016^* \text{ IV-VI}}$ %	94.8	90.8	99.9

Sample survey results.

* Preliminary result

14.2. TOTAL SALES OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, by regions, aimags and the Capital,
at the first 9 months of selected years

million togrog				
Aimags and the Capital	2013 I-IX	2014 I-IX	2015 I-IX	2016* I-IX
Total	7 528 601.2	9 191 902.0	9 157 551.9	8 291 681.1
Western region	97 719.6	104 147.4	110 010.4	143 708.8
Bayan-Olgii	28 270.9	23 113.5	25 270.5	46 709.4
Govi-Altai	20 165.8	13 524.5	13 262.8	19 575.8
Zavkhan	15 072.6	16 831.0	13 654.1	16 963.8
Uvs	20 218.2	33 758.5	36 798.7	40 108.2
Khovd	13 992.1	16 920.1	21 024.2	20 351.6
Khangai region	114 492.2	164 869.9	172 464.5	178 531.6
Arkhangai	15 068.0	23 250.7	23 812.9	31 468.1
Bayankhongor	12 449.4	20 848.8	17 699.4	19 177.0
Bulgan	4 095.9	4 036.1	4 328.9	7 043.9
Orkhon	32 606.6	57 680.4	66 957.2	46 238.3
Ovorkhangai	23 018.8	29 100.9	31 672.1	41 147.0
Khovsgol	27 253.3	29 953.0	27 994.0	33 457.3
Central region	198 638.3	266 101.8	251 257.2	244 862.7
Govisumber	27 897.5	35 137.6	13 317.2	21 337.0
Darkhan-Uul	57 905.8	110 275.4	111 682.4	81 464.7
Dornogovi	27 768.1	32 302.3	41 790.3	49 297.4
Dundgovi	10 752.7	14 066.3	16 464.3	20 028.6
Omnogovi	47 815.1	49 760.5	43 515.7	49 073.8
Selenge	11 938.6	12 430.9	14 380.0	12 939.3
Tov	14 560.5	12 128.8	10 107.1	10 721.9
Eastern region	37 949.9	48 903.5	41 872.0	69 008.0
Dornod	20 660.9	26 755.6	19 116.6	28 747.9
Sukhbaatar	8 302.6	11 185.4	10 473.6	20 033.2
Khentii	8 986.4	10 962.5	12 281.8	20 226.9
Ulaanbaatar	7 079 801.3	8 607 879.5	8 581 947.9	7 655 570.0

Sample survey results.

* Preliminary result

XV. TRANSPORT

15.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT

Periods	Railway transport			Air transport		
	Carried freight, thousand tons	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Income, million togrog	Carried freight, ton	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Income, million togrog
2014 I	1 589.9	286.1	30 760.9	257.6	57.2	17 170.9
II	1 269.5	249.0	24 605.0	241.0	45.0	13 939.5
III	1 581.5	265.4	30 271.7	297.8	49.8	16 531.6
IV	1 621.3	282.9	36 512.1	285.2	51.4	14 952.3
V	1 711.2	284.0	36 620.4	250.8	46.5	14 936.6
VI	1 616.1	324.5	36 247.7	301.3	66.8	30 430.2
VII	1 710.3	313.2	38 958.5	325.8	85.7	28 709.0
VIII	1 866.5	326.3	38 990.1	384.0	81.3	34 515.0
IX	2 052.1	249.5	37 286.4	302.0	55.5	21 216.0
X	2 032.5	263.4	38 818.5	268.5	49.5	18 546.7
I-X	17 050.9	2 844.2	349 071.3	2 913.8	588.8	210 947.8
XI	2 007.0	248.7	40 047.7	263.6	44.5	17 192.3
XII	2 060.6	212.9	38 744.0	259.2	48.9	18 061.1
I-XII	21 118.6	3 305.8	427 863.0	3 436.7	682.2	246 201.3
2015 I	1 611.6	253.2	31 193.3	216.8	47.7	17 898.3
II	1 146.1	230.9	20 308.6	194.5	36.9	15 059.1
III	1 392.0	226.2	27 752.7	232.2	43.1	16 859.0
IV	1 504.5	221.9	29 846.5	166.0	39.6	15 675.7
V	1 701.9	236.8	34 894.2	223.9	47.0	17 972.0
VI	1 602.9	258.9	34 104.8	281.8	62.4	25 148.7
VII	1 613.1	255.2	35 806.6	259.5	76.9	32 793.0
VIII	1 605.0	290.7	35 641.9	273.9	79.2	36 214.5
IX	1 667.9	201.2	34 486.8	274.9	54.0	23 879.5
X	1 631.5	216.9	34 829.3	237.1	45.2	19 832.8
I-X	15 476.4	2 392.0	318 864.7	2 360.7	532.0	221 332.5
XI	1 715.2	215.9	33 459.3	224.2	41.8	14 701.4
XII	1 777.4	196.4	35 533.3	254.5	42.7	15 687.1
I-XII	18 969.0	2 804.2	387 857.3	2 839.4	616.4	251 721.0
2016* I	1 691.0	217.6	32 750.0	212.9	46.5	18 852.0
II	1 135.4	207.0	23 310.0	175.0	38.4	15 774.8
III	1 611.5	205.6	30 920.0	247.8	42.8	17 461.7
IV	1 374.1	207.2	31 156.1	253.1	44.7	17 476.3
V	1 668.6	215.1	36 712.2	249.4	48.5	18 938.8
VI	1 675.9	241.0	38 381.8	290.2	63.4	28 837.7
VII	1 572.8	260.9	40 493.1	293.0	82.2	40 113.2
VIII	1 719.8	251.0	39 067.5	291.5	93.4	41 378.5
IX	1 741.9	190.2	42 690.3	252.0	60.6	24 204.3
X	1 921.0	216.3	40 062.7	248.5	51.9	19 622.9
I-X	16 112.0	2 211.8	355 543.8	2 513.5	572.4	242 660.2
<u>2016* I-X</u> 2015 I-X %	104.1	92.5	111.5	106.5	107.6	109.6
<u>2016* X</u> 2015 X %	117.7	99.7	115.0	104.8	114.8	98.9
<u>2016* X</u> 2016* IX %	110.3	113.7	93.8	98.6	85.6	81.1

* Preliminary results

15.2 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT, as first 10 months of selected years

Types of transport and indicators	2014			2015			2016*		
	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X	IX	X	I-X
Railway transport									
Carried freight, thousand tons	2 052.1	2 032.5	17 050.9	1 667.9	1 631.5	15 476.4	1 741.9	1 921.0	16 112.0
domestic	1 102.8	1 101.6	8 664.3	828.8	746.3	7 331.3	736.3	802.3	6 653.2
export	563.8	584.6	4 716.8	491.8	564.0	4 595.8	667.3	758.8	5 779.9
import	230.7	204.8	1 939.8	169.5	160.4	1 842.3	154.8	157.7	1 675.1
transit	154.7	141.6	1 730.0	177.7	160.9	1 707.1	183.4	202.3	2 003.8
Freight turnover, million ton kilometer	1 151.7	1 133.5	9 974.9	1 024.7	1 044.2	9 411.7	1 090.1	1 201.6	10 218.0
domestic	379.1	345.1	2 978.6	274.6	275.8	2 396.2	212.0	205.8	1 849.6
export	494.5	534.8	4 174.1	476.4	520.1	4 248.8	595.7	688.5	5 392.0
import	106.5	96.4	901.8	76.5	69.7	871.8	78.8	82.8	752.2
transit	171.7	157.1	1 920.3	197.3	178.6	1 894.9	203.6	224.5	2 224.3
Carried passengers, thousand persons	249.5	263.4	2 844.2	201.2	216.9	2 392.0	190.2	216.3	2 211.8
international carried	14.7	13.6	133.4	12.8	12.3	124.8	13.4	11.9	106.7
domestic carried	231.4	249.8	2 710.8	188.4	204.5	2 267.3	176.9	204.4	2 105.1
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	88.0	98.9	1 025.7	70.1	81.1	851.5	73.8	77.5	792.5
In terms of million ton kilometer	1 239.7	1 232.4	11 000.5	1 094.8	1 125.3	10 263.1	1 163.9	1 279.1	11 010.4
Income, million togrog	37 286.4	38 818.5	349 071.3	34 486.8	34 829.3	318 864.7	42 690.3	40 062.7	355 543.8
Air transport									
Carried freight, ton	302.0	268.5	2 913.8	274.9	237.1	2 360.7	252.0	248.5	2 513.5
mail	20.6	22.2	217.9	18.6	16.3	178.5	21.3	26.3	210.6
luggage	20.6	17.0	233.5	28.2	23.0	181.8	13.7	11.3	110.0
freight	260.8	229.2	2 462.4	228.1	197.7	2 000.3	217.0	210.9	2 193.0
Freight turnover, thousand ton kilometer	910.3	739.7	8 011.0	794.6	558.6	6 573.0	655.7	579.7	6 666.9
mail	45.6	53.0	497.2	40.7	41.6	409.1	41.0	50.9	451.8
luggage	38.6	35.1	387.7	52.8	39.8	336.2	26.2	22.3	186.1
freight	826.2	651.6	7 126.1	701.1	477.3	5 827.7	588.5	506.5	6 029.0
Carried passengers, thousand persons	55.5	49.5	588.8	54.0	45.2	532.0	60.6	51.9	572.4
international carried	37.6	32.5	379.0	36.7	29.6	369.3	37.1	30.9	378.5
domestic carried	17.9	17.0	209.9	17.2	15.5	162.7	23.5	21.0	193.9
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	107.5	89.3	1 082.9	100.1	75.1	982.1	99.5	77.8	1 004.7
In terms of million ton kilometer	10.7	8.9	106.6	9.9	7.4	95.9	9.7	7.7	98.1
Income, million togrog	21 216.0	18 546.7	210 947.8	23 879.5	19 832.8	221 332.5	24 204.3	19 622.9	242 660.2

* Preliminary results

XVI. RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

16.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS, by quarter

Period		Restaurants		Hotels	
		Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
million togrog					
2013	I-III	41 571.0	36 712.9	19 516.9	16 995.5
	IV-VI	62 539.1	52 683.2	35 827.8	31 295.1
	VII-IX	42 194.8	38 939.2	31 622.2	19 248.8
	I-IX	146 305.0	128 335.3	86 967.0	67 539.4
	X-XII	45 985.5	43 296.5	23 271.0	20 317.5
	I-XII	192 290.4	171 631.7	110 238.0	87 856.9
2014	I-III	41 701.9	41 516.2	21 706.7	21 520.0
	IV-VI	55 464.1	54 431.8	30 347.2	26 867.2
	VII-IX	55 454.6	52 857.2	43 509.8	32 643.6
	I-IX	152 620.6	148 805.2	95 563.6	81 030.8
	X-XII	48 841.1	44 275.4	26 553.4	28 716.9
	I-XII	201 461.7	193 080.5	122 117.1	109 747.6
2015	I-III	45 523.6	45 538.1	19 768.4	21 173.5
	IV-VI	54 425.5	52 989.3	29 826.8	27 885.6
	VII-IX	57 334.8	57 075.1	56 536.0	57 178.8
	I-IX	157 283.8	155 602.5	106 131.1	106 237.8
	X-XII	48 264.3	43 877.4	28 109.3	28 417.3
	I-XII	205 548.1	199 479.9	134 240.5	134 655.2
2016*	I-III	45 614.5	45 509.9	19 585.7	29 363.3
	IV-VI	62 562.2	58 696.3	38 733.2	41 582.3
	VII-IX	68 531.4	61 448.0	49 796.5	125 703.7
	I-IX	176 708.1	165 654.2	108 115.3	196 649.4
	$\frac{2016^* \text{ I-IX}}{2015^* \text{ I-IX}}$ %	112.3	106.5	101.9	185.1
	$\frac{2016^* \text{ VII-IX}}{2015^* \text{ VII-IX}}$ %	119.5	107.7	88.1	2.2**
	$\frac{2016^* \text{ VII-IX}}{2016^* \text{ IV-VI}}$ %	109.5	104.7	128.6	3.0**

* Preliminary result

** Times more

16.2 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF RESTAURANTS, by type of restaurants, as of first 9 monthly of the selected years

		million togrog			
Indicators	Type	2013 I-IX	2014 I-IX	2015 I-IX	2016* I-IX
	Total	146 305.0	152 620.6	157 283.8	176 708.1
Revenue	Restaurant	54 352.7	74 657.8	84 351.8	98 174.8
	Cafe	14 963.6	17 329.9	15 700.8	22 515.2
	Bar	5 569.6	7 235.3	7 007.8	5 426.6
	Canteen	13 185.6	14 409.4	16 667.7	17 171.1
	Catering	58 233.4	38 988.2	33 555.8	33 420.4
		Total	128 335.3	148 805.2	155 602.5	165 654.2
Expenditure	Restaurant	52 475.3	73 492.8	86 984.4	93 961.3
	Cafe	14 347.9	17 518.9	15 975.5	21 831.9
	Bar	5 755.1	7 916.7	7 080.9	5 464.3
	Canteen	12 803.6	13 664.3	16 153.6	16 461.7
	Catering	42 953.4	36 212.4	29 408.1	27 935.0
		Total	17 969.7	3 815.4	1 681.4	11 053.9
Net income	Restaurant	1 877.5	1 164.9	- 2 632.6	4 213.5
	Cafe	615.7	- 189.0	- 274.7	683.3
	Bar	- 185.5	- 681.5	- 73.1	- 37.8
	Canteen	382.0	745.1	514.1	709.5
	Catering	15 280.1	2 775.8	4 147.7	5 485.3

* Preliminary result

16.3 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF HOTELS, by rank of hotels, as of first 9 monthly of the selected years

		million togrog			
Indicators	Rank	2013 I-IX	2014 I-IX	2015 I-IX	2016* I-IX
	Total	86 967.0	95 563.6	106 131.2	108 115.3
Revenue	Motel	37 696.1	43 200.7	34 300.7	21 494.2
	2 stars hotel	3 566.7	2 688.0	2 306.2	2 060.2
	3 and more stars hotel	45 704.2	49 674.9	69 524.2	84 561.0
		Total	67 539.4	81 030.8	106 237.8	196 649.4
Expenditure	Motel	30 578.6	38 912.9	33 080.7	21 755.8
	2 stars hotel	3 220.8	2 980.0	2 386.2	2 242.9
	3 and more stars hotel	33 740.1	39 137.9	70 770.9	172 650.6
		Total	19 427.5	14 532.9	- 106.7	- 88 534.0
Net income	Motel	7 117.5	4 287.8	1 220.0	- 261.7
	2 stars hotel	345.9	- 292.0	- 80.0	- 182.7
	3 and more stars hotel	11 964.1	10 537.0	- 1 246.8	- 88 089.6

* Preliminary result

16.4 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND SEATS OF RESTAURANTS, by type of restaurants, as of first 9 monthly of the selected years

Indicators	Type	2013 I-IX	2014 I-IX	2015 I-IX	2016* I-IX
	Total	779	769	762	817
Number of reported units	Restaurant	163	193	199	270
	Cafe	208	191	166	162
	Bar	164	140	149	115
	Canteen	235	234	238	261
	Catering	9	11	10	9
	Total	8 442	7 619	8 800	8 658
Number of employees	Restaurant	2 692	3 145	4 967	4 944
	Cafe	1 169	1 026	1 210	1 194
	Bar	631	564	548	394
	Canteen	1 019	1 219	1 026	1 139
	Catering	2 931	1 665	1 049	987
	Total	36 817	37 283	40 704	40 851
Number of seats	Restaurant	15 054	16 696	20 798	21 943
	Cafe	7 999	7 054	7 226	6 622
	Bar	7 021	6 175	6 263	4 752
	Canteen	6 743	7 358	6 417	7 534

* Preliminary result

16.5 SOME INDICATORS OF HOTELS, by rank of hotels, as of first 9 monthly of the selected years

Indicators	Rank	2013 I-IX	2014 I-IX	2015 I-IX	2016* I-IX
	Total	323	317	321	348
Number of reported units	Motel	278	269	272	298
	2 stars hotel	21	21	21	20
	3 and more stars hotel	24	27	28	30
	Total	4 729	4 722	4 999	4 983
Number of employees	Motel	2 725	2 503	2 491	2 150
	2 stars hotel	328	307	262	212
	3 and more stars hotel	1 676	1 912	2 246	2 621
	Total	6 216	6 272	6 816	7 416
Number of rooms	Motel	4 164	4 126	4 378	4 426
	2 stars hotel	517	502	443	420
	3 and more stars hotel	1 535	1 644	1 995	2 570
	Total	438 965	393 695	368 571	399 753
Number of visitors	Motel	274 048	266 011	234 908	203 604
	2 stars hotel	30 333	33 362	25 367	27 189
	3 and more stars hotel	134 584	94 322	108 296	168 960
	Total	585 058	569 200	439 201	475 898
Number of stayed days of visitors	Motel	364 332	396 955	278 434	238 995
	2 stars hotel	32 041	41 553	28 979	32 905
	3 and more stars hotel	188 685	130 692	131 788	203 998

* Preliminary result

XVII. INSURANCE

17.1.INSURANCE PREMIUM AND REIMBURSEMENT, NUMBER OF INSURED UNITS

Period	Insurance premium, million togrog	Insurance reimbursement, million togrog	Number of insured units, thousand unit	Individuals, thousand person
2013 I-III	11 967.2	6 441.6	152.7	129.4
IV-VI	29 965.3	5 218.4	199.1	190.5
VII-IX	24 672.1	5 545.4	74.3	51.0
I-IX	66 604.6	17 205.4	426.0	370.9
X-XII	27 292.8	9 253.9	660.8	633.4
I-XII	93 897.4	26 459.3	1 086.8	1 004.3
2014 I-III	23 459.3	8 260.7	322.0	304.6
IV-VI	32 905.3	7 141.3	317.1	275.9
VII-IX	24 175.6	7 505.6	190.7	155.0
I-IX	80 540.2	22 907.6	829.8	735.6
X-XII	28 206.5	7 953.0	266.8	227.8
I-XII	108 746.7	30 860.6	1 096.7	963.3
2015 I-III	35 026.0	9 518.6	347.0	313.4
IV-VI	30 161.4	8 842.5	270.9	221.9
VII-IX	22 610.7	8 753.4	215.0	199.5
I-IX	87 798.1	27 114.5	832.8	734.7
X-XII	26 514.7	5 855.5	198.0	152.5
I-XII	114 312.8	32 970.0	1 030.8	887.2
2016 I-III	27 233.3	8 281.3	405.7	373.0
IV-VI	33 866.9	8 073.1	193.2	150.8
VII-IX	27 687.0	7 815.1	217.1	144.2
I-IX	88 787.2	24 169.5	816.0	668.0
<u>2016 VII-IX</u> 2016 IV-VI %	81.8	96.8	112.4	95.7
<u>2016 VII-IX</u> 2015 VII-IX %	122.5	89.3	101.0	72.3
<u>2016 I-IX</u> 2015 I-IX %	101.1	89.1	98.0	90.9

Source: Report of Financial regulatory commission

17.2 NUMBER OF INSURED UNITS, INSURANCE PREMIUM AND INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT, by insurance types, as first 9 months of selected years

Indicators	2013 I-IX	2014 I-IX	2015 I-IX	2016 I-IX
Number of insured units				
Life & health insurance (commercial)	78 374	156 476	277 566	142 296
Property insurance	92 029	183 287	140 395	102 402
Liability insurance	249 693	474 339	381 986	502 275
Finance insurance	5 943	15 710	32 861	68 998
Total	426 039	829 812	832 808	815 971
Insurance premium, million togrog				
Life & health insurance (commercial)	6 649.6	7 559.6	8 465.7	10 199.1
Property insurance	36 746.8	45 440.4	37 289.4	42 853.4
Liability insurance	20 017.4	22 232.4	38 723.7	32 415.0
Finance insurance	3 190.8	5 307.8	3 319.3	3 319.7
Total	66 604.6	80 540.2	87 798.1	88 787.2
Insurance reimbursement, million togrog				
Life & health insurance (commercial)	1 509.5	2 263.1	2 761.6	3 028.8
Property insurance	6 929.2	7 744.1	8 731.0	7 894.5
Liability insurance	7 182.5	8 332.6	12 416.1	11 182.2
Finance insurance	1 584.2	4 567.8	3 205.8	2 064.0
Total	17 205.4	22 907.6	27 114.5	24 169.5

Source: Report of Financial regulatory commission

1.1 REVENUE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	4 497 789.7	4 897 907.8	4 571 586.2	4 494 356.4
STABILIZATION FUND	38 978.2	47 736.8	2 333.7	-
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	4 458 811.5	4 850 171.1	4 569 252.5	4 494 356.4
TAX REVENUE	3 938 276.6	4 151 125.0	3 945 086.6	3 970 244.5
Income tax	863 317.3	840 009.1	798 511.0	812 127.0
Corporate income tax	509 399.6	464 336.4	424 746.6	430 895.1
Personal income tax	372 437.0	401 587.4	406 162.2	420 989.4
Taxes on wages and salaries	326 068.1	346 618.3	356 538.5	367 508.0
Tax revenue from operating income	10 875.1	20 485.2	21 542.4	26 540.2
Tax revenue from assets	-	13.2	44.2	9.5
Tax revenue from sales assets	18 185.3	10 434.2	6 290.1	7 045.6
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	0.3	16.1	98.2	47.4
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	172.0	90.5	97.2	192.8
Indirect income	17 136.3	23 930.0	21 551.6	19 645.7
Personal income tax refund (-)	22 669.2	30 796.4	36 532.7	40 341.8
Unidentified business revenues	4 149.9	4 881.7	4 134.9	584.3
Social security contributions	680 046.2	783 289.8	839 515.2	937 953.2
Property tax	53 438.4	62 416.1	69 599.7	84 172.5
on real estate	29 195.4	36 434.4	41 937.6	53 512.7
on gun	-	-	140.7	621.7
on vehicles	24 243.0	25 981.7	27 520.7	30 038.1
Value added tax	1 127 732.4	1 131 032.8	849 049.4	892 912.6
on domestic goods & services	434 880.0	444 520.8	391 219.9	428 404.1
on imported goods	756 729.8	771 663.3	521 792.8	539 341.9
VAT refund (-)	63 877.4	85 151.3	63 963.3	74 833.4
Excise taxes	367 089.3	380 553.4	475 083.8	532 734.1
on domestic alcoholic and vinous	113 997.9	130 272.7	108 381.4	112 619.2
on domestic tobacco	34 613.8	40 997.0	26 309.0	27 318.0
on domestic beer	17 841.3	23 134.6	20 461.8	18 605.5
on imported alcoholic and vinous	63 628.4	81 824.7	9 354.3	4 463.3
on imported tobacco	-	-	57 223.6	66 276.0
on imported beer	9 256.2	6 722.6	4 146.6	3 887.7
on vehicles	92 008.7	80 062.5	39 094.8	23 474.8
on fuel and gasoline	35 743.0	17 539.2	210 112.4	276 089.6
Income of special purposes	8 458.9	9 482.7	9 979.7	8 504.6
on fuel and gasoline	8 458.9	9 482.7	9 979.7	8 504.6
Revenue of foreign activities	309 762.1	303 646.9	267 529.0	262 821.6
Customs duties	309 602.9	303 479.7	267 447.5	262 695.9
Exports duties	159.2	167.3	81.5	125.7

(Appendix 1 continuation)

Types of revenue	million togrog			
	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Other taxes	528 431.9	640 694.1	635 818.7	439 018.9
Other popular fees	459 388.0	562 062.8	554 838.6	355 349.6
Stamp fees	35 692.0	35 329.9	34 596.6	44 906.6
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	32 101.7	37 408.6	31 059.6	29 102.2
Royalty	185 116.9	319 036.9	428 932.8	221 452.5
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	1 424.6	1 560.0	-	1 464.5
Payment for air pollution	16 843.1	11 210.2	12 482.7	8 540.2
Waste services	8 436.7	11 089.8	12 347.3	12 387.7
Common mineral usage	3 510.8	2 537.8	3 741.9	1 299.7
Mineral usage license	-	8.2	734.0	108.3
Other fees	176 262.2	143 881.5	28 889.8	36 087.9
Land payment	36 995.7	50 212.0	46 054.0	39 632.0
Fee on usage of natural resource	32 048.3	28 419.3	30 992.6	39 596.1
Fee on usage of timber	2 104.7	2 023.9	1 994.2	3 200.9
Hunting fee	472.5	642.1	1 502.5	2 529.2
Fee on usage of water resource	29 448.2	25 594.4	25 017.7	30 778.9
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	23.0	158.9	2 478.3	3 087.1
Other taxes	-	-	3 933.4	4 441.3
NON-TAX REVENUE	520 534.9	699 046.1	624 165.9	524 111.9
Entire non-tax revenue	517 337.7	685 760.5	575 118.3	469 225.2
Dividends	10 177.2	22 999.2	3 092.9	625.2
Interest	107 533.0	97 371.5	75 071.5	26 709.2
Fines	-	-	21 283.3	24 858.4
Revenues from budget entities	178 979.4	210 908.3	205 961.6	176 518.9
Rent	1 415.6	1 253.5	1 771.4	1 454.5
Oil petroleum	131 755.4	217 283.7	142 880.2	92 984.2
Navigation fee	41 807.9	51 000.0	65 125.6	79 600.0
Others	45 669.1	84 944.3	59 931.9	66 474.7
Capital revenue	3 197.2	13 285.5	32 239.8	785.2
Sales revenue of government property	742.5	1 536.3	550.0	328.8
Privatization receipts	2 454.8	11 749.2	31 689.8	456.4
Grants and transfers	-	-	16 807.8	54 101.5
From foreign grants	-	-	16 807.8	54 101.5

*Preliminary results

2.1 REVENUE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	3 102 328.0	3 298 701.2	2 904 220.8	2 944 840.1
STABILIZATION FUND	38 978.2	47 736.8	2 333.7	-
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	3 063 349.8	3 250 964.4	2 901 887.1	2 944 840.1
TAX REVENUE	2 511 121.8	2 508 658.7	2 233 282.3	2 291 185.7
Income tax	509 399.6	464 336.4	424 746.6	430 895.1
Corporate income tax	509 399.6	464 336.4	424 746.6	430 895.1
Value added tax	1 127 732.4	1 131 032.8	849 049.4	892 912.6
on domestic goods & services	434 880.0	444 520.8	391 219.9	428 404.1
on imported goods	756 729.8	771 663.3	521 792.8	539 341.9
VAT refund (-)	63 877.4	85 151.3	63 963.3	74 833.4
Excise taxes	367 089.3	380 553.4	475 083.8	532 734.1
on domestic alcoholic and vinous	113 997.9	130 272.7	108 381.4	112 619.2
on domestic tobacco	34 613.8	40 997.0	26 309.0	27 318.0
on domestic beer	17 841.3	23 134.6	20 461.8	18 605.5
on imported alcoholic and vinous	63 628.4	81 824.7	9 354.3	4 463.3
on imported tobacco	-	-	57 223.6	66 276.0
on imported beer	9 256.2	6 722.6	4 146.6	3 887.7
on vehicles	92 008.7	80 062.5	39 094.8	23 474.8
on fuel and gasoline	35 743.0	17 539.2	210 112.4	276 089.6
Income of special purposes	8 458.9	9 482.7	9 979.7	8 504.6
on fuel and gasoline	8 458.9	9 482.7	9 979.7	8 504.6
Taxes on foreign trade	309 762.1	303 646.9	267 529.0	262 821.6
Customs duties	309 602.9	303 479.7	267 447.5	262 695.9
Exports duties	159.2	167.3	81.5	125.7
Other taxes	188 679.4	219 606.4	206 893.8	163 317.7
Other popular taxes	188 679.4	219 606.4	206 893.8	163 317.7
Stamp fees	10 314.7	7 658.4	4 371.9	11 701.0
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	32 101.7	37 408.6	31 059.6	29 102.2
Royalty	55 535.1	127 677.3	128 764.9	77 508.4
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	1 424.6	1 560.0	2 053.9	1 464.5
Payment for air pollution	16 843.1	11 210.2	12 482.7	8 540.2
Other fees	72 460.2	34 091.9	28 160.7	35 001.4
NON-TAX REVENUE	539 727.9	742 305.7	668 604.7	653 654.4
Entire non-tax revenue	467 153.3	588 393.1	515 432.3	390 136.5
Dividends	6 116.5	6 067.9	916.6	79.0
Interest	76 583.7	64 165.9	73 124.7	22 204.1
Revenues from budget entities	171 117.3	186 213.0	193 474.1	151 669.2
Rent	365.0	-	403.1	125.3
Oil petroleum	131 755.4	217 283.7	142 880.2	92 984.2
Navigation fee	41 807.9	51 000.0	65 125.6	79 600.0
Others	39 407.4	63 662.6	39 508.0	43 474.7
Capital revenue	-	-	21 810.8	220.2
Privatization receipts	-	-	21 810.8	220.2
Grants and transfers	72 574.6	102 027.8	126 759.3	184 501.1
From domestic grants	72 574.6	102 027.8	111 410.2	130 429.5
From foreign grants	-	-	15 349.1	54 071.6
Transaction between central and local budget	12 500.1	51 884.9	4 602.3	78 796.5
Grants to Central Government	12 500.1	51 884.9	4 602.3	78 796.5

*Preliminary results

3.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	1 477 865.5	1 702 531.0	1 603 641.6	1 724 839.7
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	1 477 865.5	1 702 531.0	1 603 641.6	1 724 839.7
TAX REVENUE	516 547.1	560 680.6	572 121.3	597 161.5
Income tax	353 917.7	375 672.7	373 764.4	381 231.9
Personal income tax	372 437.0	401 587.4	406 162.2	420 989.4
Taxes on wages and salaries	326 068.1	346 618.3	356 538.5	367 508.0
Tax revenue from operating income	10 875.1	20 485.2	21 542.4	26 540.2
Tax revenue from assets	-	13.2	44.2	9.5
Tax revenue from sales assets	18 185.3	10 434.2	6 290.1	7 045.6
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	0.3	16.1	98.2	47.4
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	172.0	90.5	97.2	192.8
Indirect income	17 136.3	23 930.0	21 551.6	19 645.7
Personal income tax refund (-)	22 669.2	30 796.4	36 532.7	40 341.8
Unidentified business revenues	4 149.9	4 881.7	4 134.9	584.3
Property tax	53 438.4	62 416.1	69 599.7	84 172.5
on real estate	29 195.4	36 434.4	41 937.6	53 512.7
on gun	-	-	140.7	621.7
on vehicles	24 243.0	25 981.7	27 520.7	30 038.1
Other taxes	109 191.0	122 591.8	128 757.1	131 757.2
Other popular fees	40 147.0	43 960.5	47 777.0	48 087.8
Stamp fees	25 377.3	27 671.6	30 224.7	33 205.7
Waste services	8 436.7	11 089.8	12 347.3	12 387.7
Common mineral usage	3 510.8	2 537.8	3 741.9	1 299.7
Mineral usage license	-	8.2	734.0	108.3
Other fees	2 822.3	2 653.2	729.1	1 086.5
Land payment	36 995.7	50 212.0	46 054.0	39 632.0
Fee on usage of natural resource	32 048.3	28 419.3	30 992.6	39 596.1
Fee on usage of timber	2 104.7	2 023.9	1 994.2	3 200.9
Hunting fee	472.5	642.1	1 502.5	2 529.2
Fee on usage of water resource	29 448.2	25 594.4	25 017.7	30 778.9
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	23.0	158.9	2 478.3	3 087.1
Other taxes	-	-	3 933.4	4 441.3
NON-TAX REVENUE	53 251.4	1 141 850.4	1 031 520.4	1 127 678.2
Entire non-tax revenue	50 054.2	89 465.2	59 630.0	77 657.8
Dividends	4 060.7	16 931.4	2 176.3	546.2
Interest	30 819.0	31 478.6	1 946.8	4 505.1
Fines	-	-	21 283.3	24 858.4
Revenues from budget entities	7 862.2	24 695.4	12 487.4	24 849.7
Rent	1 050.6	1 253.5	1 368.3	1 329.2
Others	6 261.7	15 106.4	20 367.8	21 569.1
Capital revenue	3 197.2	13 285.5	10 428.9	564.9
Sales revenue of government property	742.5	1 536.3	550.0	328.8
Privatization receipts	2 454.8	11 749.2	9 879.0	236.1
Grants and transfers	-	-	1 458.7	29.9
From foreign grants	-	-	1 458.7	29.9
Transaction between central and local budget	908 067.0	1 039 099.7	960 002.7	1 049 425.6
Transfer income for a specific activities	651 501.1	750 262.0	752 194.2	835 705.3
Transfer income from local development fund	126 788.4	162 954.6	81 101.2	85 960.5
From Central Gov't to Local Government	129 777.5	125 883.1	126 707.3	127 759.9

*Preliminary results

4.1 EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 10 months of selected years

Types of expenditure	million togrog			
	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	4 641 806.0	5 128 648.6	5 484 568.6	6 814 714.2
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4 515 949.6	5 103 086.4	5 444 012.1	6 332 510.6
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	3 539 042.0	4 122 658.7	4 482 817.0	5 240 968.1
Goods and services	1 854 318.7	2 044 609.1	2 192 789.9	2 540 482.2
Wages and salaries	1 134 529.7	1 257 705.4	1 390 042.5	1 427 469.6
Wage	1 134 529.7	1 257 705.4	1 241 486.2	1 254 162.5
Increment	-	-	55 973.7	67 006.9
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	24 861.4	27 328.4
Promotions	-	-	38 626.2	38 083.6
Contractual wages	-	-	29 095.1	40 888.2
Social security contributions	105 740.5	117 975.1	127 451.7	129 552.8
Accommodation cost	115 980.9	125 420.9	139 301.7	165 349.0
Electricity	19 324.4	22 786.1	26 319.4	32 164.4
Heating	74 972.2	78 232.3	85 422.0	103 179.1
Water	12 416.1	12 832.5	14 459.6	16 087.5
Rent	9 268.2	11 570.0	13 100.7	13 918.0
Supply and goods expenses	43 687.6	44 772.1	86 556.6	91 454.4
Normative expenses	145 081.9	160 250.8	163 597.5	196 768.0
Medicines and medical equipment	54 585.7	64 574.0	66 518.8	90 028.7
Food	68 777.1	73 243.0	75 861.1	79 031.7
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	21 719.1	22 433.7	21 217.7	27 707.6
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	36 809.7	38 945.0	28 264.8	32 763.8
Diem and allowances	-	-	26 135.9	14 314.9
Fees of services done by others	-	-	216 549.9	246 151.7
Purchase of goods and services	378 229.0	417 515.0	142 341.0	366 210.9
Others	378 229.0	417 515.0	124 162.8	346 781.0
Internship	-	-	18 178.1	19 429.9
INTEREST	158 238.9	341 888.9	455 967.2	626 343.3
Foreign interest payments	25 995.9	118 257.5	125 228.5	256 953.3
Domestic interest payments	132 243.0	223 631.4	330 738.7	369 390.0
SUBSIDIES	133 478.6	135 151.4	110 379.9	158 992.6
to Government organization	72 336.9	65 746.7	16 065.3	13 980.8
to private company	61 141.7	69 404.7	94 314.6	145 011.8
CURRENT TRANSFERS	1 393 005.9	1 601 009.3	1 723 680.0	1 915 150.0
Government	17 274.1	297 855.2	12 316.7	55 638.4
Other	1 375 731.7	1 303 154.0	1 711 363.3	1 859 511.7
Social security contributions	758 952.4	907 711.2	1 108 028.9	1 223 135.8
Social welfare contributions	616 651.1	395 372.6	414 596.8	413 444.0
Other contributions from employer	-	-	10 027.4	8 280.8
Contributions from Government	128.2	70.3	121 539.6	118 481.5
Contributions transport	-	-	6.7	43.3
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	21 200.0	71 342.4
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	-	27 978.1	20 523.0
One time contributions	-	-	7 985.7	4 260.8

(Appendix 4 continuation)

million togrog

Types of expenditure	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	976 907.6	980 427.7	961 195.0	1 091 542.5
From domestic sources	761 062.4	883 309.1	812 041.9	757 098.6
Construction	729 479.5	844 806.4	328 767.2	357 635.8
Capital Repairs	17 402.8	27 311.5	76 443.5	104 619.9
Equipment	-	-	10 771.7	32 941.8
Other capital	9 574.4	6 936.6	81 319.8	91 387.5
Strategy reserve fond capital	4 605.7	4 254.6	4 949.5	1 700.8
Repayble investment of Gov's budget	-	-	309 790.1	168 812.8
Foreign financed	215 845.2	97 118.7	149 153.2	334 443.8
NET LENDING	125 856.4	25 562.2	40 556.6	482 203.6
Other lending minus repayments	81 760.9	18 520.7	13 996.4	468 006.7
On-lent foreign Cash loans	44 095.4	7 041.5	26 560.2	14 196.9

4.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Sources	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	182 994.5	278 477.5	915 316.1	2 320 357.8
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 667 652.7	64 494.6	273 095.2	74 925.6
Government bonds	666 280.5	515 369.0	394 493.2	1 222 675.5
Government credit	193 866.6	- 72 434.5	280 816.8	1 024 205.3
Advance fee	- 9 500.0	- 228 951.6	-33 089.1	-1 448.7

*Preliminary results

5.1 EXPENDITURE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 10 months of selected years

Types of expenditure	million togrog			
	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	3 572 645.7	3 761 550.1	3 816 492.9	5 159 339.2
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3 317 011.9	3 735 987.9	3 781 364.8	4 685 806.0
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	2 692 785.5	3 102 599.5	3 109 003.2	3 904 111.2
Goods and services	1 087 521.2	1 192 167.6	1 289 262.8	1 620 062.5
Wages and salaries	612 372.9	690 672.0	775 593.2	798 822.3
Wage	612 372.9	690 672.0	707 823.5	714 402.4
Increment	-	-	21 078.2	28 208.6
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	20 428.4	22 544.5
Promotions	-	-	14 558.5	12 037.4
Contractual wages	-	-	11 704.7	21 629.4
Social security contributions	49 269.1	55 861.2	60 618.4	60 472.0
Accommodation cost	55 051.4	59 742.7	64 794.0	74 033.3
Electricity	12 316.2	14 237.6	15 420.1	18 642.0
Heating	27 215.3	27 960.9	29 642.2	34 700.3
Water	6 781.1	6 976.7	7 589.2	8 350.6
Rent	8 738.9	10 567.6	12 142.5	12 340.5
Supply and goods expenses	29 837.9	29 453.2	38 702.2	40 510.1
Normative expenses	100 726.4	111 487.4	113 869.6	142 906.3
Medicines and medical equipment	51 850.5	61 723.1	64 120.2	86 537.4
Food	29 151.4	29 670.3	30 511.7	31 714.2
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	19 724.5	20 094.0	19 237.7	24 654.7
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	22 182.1	22 365.4	16 124.6	18 556.8
Diem and allowances	-	-	20 716.8	10 444.7
Fees of services done by others	-	-	131 847.4	179 431.2
Purchase of goods and services	218 081.4	222 585.6	66 996.5	294 885.8
Others	218 081.4	222 585.6	52 965.3	280 389.6
Internship	-	-	14 031.2	14 496.2
INTEREST	158 238.9	302 596.0	433 291.3	572 208.1
Foreign interest payments	25 995.9	118 257.5	125 228.5	256 953.3
Domestic interest payments	132 243.0	184 338.6	308 062.8	315 254.8
SUBSIDIES	340 207.2	96 837.8	61 211.6	53 326.8
to Government organization	71 746.0	64 042.3	13 896.4	12 785.3
to private company	268 461.2	32 795.5	47 315.2	40 541.5
CURRENT TRANSFERS	977 040.7	1 510 998.0	1 325 237.5	1 658 513.7
Government	778 289.5	1 478 673.2	1 173 970.3	1 487 837.7
Other	198 751.2	32 324.8	151 267.2	170 676.0
Social security contributions	12.2	-	-	3.4
Social welfare contributions	198 657.5	32 254.5	32 114.4	31 563.1
Other contributions from employer	-	-	8 447.8	5 593.2
Contributions from Government	81.4	70.3	75 197.7	74 234.9
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	1.5	36.8
Contribution from labor	-	-	13 362.6	46 489.6
One time contributions	-	-	20 017.4	12 692.0
One time contributions	-	-	2 125.7	63.1

(Appendix 5 continuation)

Types of expenditure	million togrog			
	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	754 003.9	633 388.4	672 361.6	781 694.8
From domestic sources	538 494.0	536 269.8	523 208.4	447 251.0
Construction	508 460.4	497 767.1	173 651.2	209 323.3
Capital Repairs	17 402.8	27 311.5	15 690.6	20 847.2
Equipment	-	-	4 831.1	25 522.1
Other capital	9 574.4	6 936.6	14 296.0	21 044.8
Strategy reserve fond capital	3 056.5	4 254.6	4 949.5	1 700.8
Repayble investment of Gov's budget	-	-	309 790.1	168 812.8
Foreign financed	215 509.8	97 118.7	149 153.2	334 443.8
NET LENDING	125 856.4	25 562.2	35 128.1	473 533.3
Other lending minus repayments	81 760.9	18 520.7	13 996.4	459 336.3
On-lent foreign Cash loans	44 095.4	7 041.5	21 131.7	14 196.9

5.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 10 months of selected years

Sources	million togrog			
	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	509 295.9	510 585.7	914 605.9	2 214 499.2
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 350 851.2	67 651.2	222 933.6	30 438.1
Government bonds	666 280.5	515 369.0	420 009.4	1 161 959.3
Government credit	193 866.6	- 72 434.5	271 662.9	1 022 101.7

*Preliminary results

6.1 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of expenditure	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	1 295 807.4	1 589 353.6	1 570 247.9	1 774 920.8
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1 295 807.4	1 589 353.6	1 564 819.5	1 766 250.4
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	1 076 018.3	1 247 677.7	1 281 607.5	1 459 306.5
Goods and services	860 038.0	957 447.5	1 016 831.4	1 036 449.2
Wages and salaries	512 912.9	557 556.8	603 639.8	618 403.3
Wage	512 912.9	557 556.8	522 853.3	529 516.1
Increment	-	-	34 895.5	38 798.3
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	4 433.0	4 783.9
Promotions	-	-	24 067.6	26 046.2
Contractual wages	-	-	17 390.4	19 258.8
Social security contributions	55 434.1	61 025.4	65 569.8	67 874.7
Accommodation cost	60 386.5	64 913.4	73 667.9	90 493.7
Electricity	6 910.2	8 450.7	10 797.6	13 371.5
Heating	47 514.0	50 014.1	55 467.9	68 089.4
Water	5 593.2	5 816.5	6 829.4	7 680.3
Rent	369.0	632.1	573.0	1 352.5
Supply and goods expenses	13 479.3	14 984.2	47 519.2	50 647.4
Normative expenses	44 341.9	48 763.3	49 728.0	53 861.7
Medicine	2 735.2	2 851.0	2 398.6	3 491.3
Food	39 625.7	43 572.7	45 349.4	47 317.5
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	1 981.1	2 339.7	1 980.0	3 052.9
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	14 464.8	16 411.6	12 053.4	14 129.0
Diem and allowances	-	-	5 243.2	3 785.4
Fees of services done by others	-	-	84 702.4	66 720.4
Purchase of goods and services	159 018.4	193 792.7	74 707.6	70 533.6
Others	159 018.4	193 792.7	71 197.5	65 707.1
Internship	-	-	3 510.1	4 826.5
INTEREST	-	-	25.0	648.2
Domestic interest payments	-	-	25.0	648.2
SUBSIDIES	1 896.3	1 704.4	6 525.0	57 581.9
to Government organization	590.9	1 704.4	2 168.9	1 195.5
to private company	1 305.3	-	4 356.1	56 386.4
CURRENT TRANSFERS	214 084.0	288 525.8	258 226.1	364 627.3
Government	12 650.0	123 444.9	10 552.3	92 044.7
Other	201 434.0	165 080.8	247 673.8	272 582.6
Social security contributions	-	-	1 219.2	830.2
Social welfare contributions	201 387.2	165 080.8	177 648.6	189 042.3
Other contributions from employer	-	-	1 579.6	2 687.6
Contributions from Government	46.8	-	46 341.9	44 246.7
Contributions transport	-	-	5.2	6.6
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	7 837.4	23 740.5
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	-	7 960.7	7 831.1
One time contributions	-	-	5 081.3	4 197.7

(Appendix 6 continuation)

million togrog				
Types of expenditure	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	219 789.2	341 675.9	283 212.0	306 943.9
From domestic sources	219 453.8	341 675.9	283 212.0	306 943.9
Construction	217 904.6	341 675.9	149 494.5	145 408.7
Capital Repairs	-	-	60 753.0	83 772.7
Equipment	-	-	5 940.6	7 419.7
Other capital	-	-	67 023.9	70 342.7
Strategy reserve fond capital	1 549.2	-	-	-
Foreign financed	335.4	-	-	-
NET LENDING	-	-	5 428.5	8 670.4
Other lending minus repayments	-	-	-	8 670.4
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	-	5 428.5	-

6.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog				
Sources	2013 I-X	2014 I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	- 182 058.0	- 113 177.5	-33 393.7	50 081.0
Current account and deposit account (net)	- 182 058.0	- 113 177.5	-42 547.6	47 977.5
Government credit	-	-	9 153.9	2 103.6

*Preliminary results

Appendix 7

7.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, by aimag and the Capital, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog										
Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue		Revenue		Grants from Central Government		Transfer for a specific activities		Transfer income from local development fund	
	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	1 603 641.6	1 724 839.7	643 638.9	675 414.1	126 707.3	127 759.9	752 194.2	835 705.3	81 101.2	85 960.5
Western region	227 026.9	244 663.2	25 548.7	28 575.0	42 693.6	42 377.6	142 664.6	157 864.8	16 120.0	15 845.7
Bayan-Olgii	52 362.2	55 510.9	4 659.0	5 116.7	9 906.3	9 192.7	34 865.2	38 602.7	2 931.8	2 598.8
Govi-Altai	39 777.5	43 843.0	4 476.2	5 358.2	7 394.7	7 784.5	24 204.8	26 681.4	3 701.8	4 018.9
Zavkhan	42 685.7	46 884.4	4 565.7	5 521.0	8 888.7	8 691.9	26 117.7	29 599.3	3 113.6	3 072.2
Ovorkhangai	46 938.0	50 226.6	5 339.3	5 373.8	9 414.5	10 247.6	29 172.9	31 668.4	3 011.3	2 936.9
Khovd	45 263.4	48 198.3	6 508.5	7 205.4	7 089.4	6 461.0	28 304.0	31 313.1	3 361.5	3 218.9
Khangai region	310 762.6	341 770.1	71 483.1	82 404.7	46 768.8	49 537.1	172 595.4	191 393.5	19 915.3	18 434.9
Arkhangai	47 966.9	51 851.8	6 388.9	6 755.6	9 926.8	11 104.8	28 315.0	31 170.2	3 336.1	2 821.3
Bayankhongor	46 926.6	49 390.5	5 049.8	4 991.9	10 333.0	10 355.7	27 736.9	30 205.6	3 806.9	3 837.3
Bulgan	35 769.8	42 013.5	12 298.1	15 776.4	495.5	-	20 183.6	23 451.7	2 792.5	2 785.4
Orkhon	58 394.6	67 269.8	32 076.4	37 866.8	-	-	23 399.8	26 501.7	2 918.4	2 901.3
Ovorkhangai	56 148.3	58 590.2	8 235.9	8 701.1	11 829.6	11 847.3	32 525.8	34 989.4	3 557.0	3 052.4
Khovsgol	65 556.4	72 654.2	7 434.0	8 312.7	14 183.8	16 229.3	40 434.2	45 075.0	3 504.5	3 037.2
Central region	290 095.1	318 144.9	102 449.6	102 692.7	19 378.3	18 301.0	147 991.0	166 347.0	20 276.3	30 804.2
Govisumber	11 377.7	12 636.7	3 026.8	4 186.6	266.1	10.4	5 938.4	6 467.9	2 146.4	1 971.8
Darkhan-Uul	40 229.0	45 429.9	12 133.5	14 842.6	1 405.2	1 736.2	23 988.7	26 577.0	2 701.4	2 274.1
Dornogovi	34 745.1	38 250.3	12 353.3	11 286.8	-	-	19 332.4	22 614.2	3 059.3	4 349.4
Dundgovi	29 769.4	31 937.0	3 612.8	4 660.9	6 199.2	5 873.1	16 996.2	18 391.5	2 961.2	3 011.5
Omnogovi	73 803.8	79 870.3	49 746.4	45 088.5	-	-	20 423.0	22 730.2	3 634.5	12 051.6
Selenge	50 544.5	55 572.8	11 703.0	13 326.3	4 155.5	2 798.9	31 851.8	35 963.3	2 834.1	3 484.2
Tov	49 625.7	54 447.9	9 873.7	9 301.0	7 352.2	7 882.4	29 460.5	33 602.9	2 939.2	3 661.6
Eastern region	122 656.8	134 729.8	26 949.5	29 040.8	17 866.6	17 544.2	68 204.5	76 420.9	9 636.1	11 724.0
Dornod	41 170.6	44 997.2	10 865.8	13 558.9	4 580.5	3 355.2	22 398.9	24 768.2	3 325.4	3 314.9
Sukhbaatar	37 717.8	43 448.7	8 826.3	8 436.7	5 323.8	5 761.3	20 437.1	23 969.6	3 130.5	5 281.0
Khentii	43 768.4	46 283.9	7 257.4	7 045.2	7 962.3	8 427.7	25 368.5	27 683.0	3 180.2	3 128.0
Ulaanbaatar	653 100.2	685 531.7	417 208.1	432 700.9	-	-	220 738.7	243 679.1	15 153.4	9 151.7

*Preliminary results

(Appendix 7 continuation)

7.2 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, by aimag and the Capital, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

Aimags and the Capital	Total expenditure		Local government expenditure		Grants to Central Government	
	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X	2015 I-X	2016* I-X
Total	1 570 247.9	1 774 920.8	1 565 645.6	1 696 124.2	4 602.3	78 796.5
Western region	212 640.3	231 926.7	212 640.3	231 926.7	-	-
Bayan-Olgii	46 912.0	52 962.2	46 912.0	52 962.2	-	-
Govi-Altai	38 596.5	40 560.4	38 596.5	40 560.4	-	-
Zavkhan	41 581.7	44 675.3	41 581.7	44 675.3	-	-
Ovorkhangai	42 215.0	48 774.4	42 215.0	48 774.4	-	-
Khovd	43 335.1	44 954.3	43 335.1	44 954.3	-	-
Khangai region	299 954.0	340 973.3	299 954.0	332 973.3	-	8 000.0
Arkhangai	46 820.0	49 852.5	46 820.0	49 852.5	-	-
Bayankhongor	44 010.8	47 237.4	44 010.8	47 237.4	-	-
Bulgan	37 487.4	40 868.8	37 487.4	40 868.8	-	-
Orkhon	56 476.9	76 892.0	56 476.9	68 892.0	-	8 000.0
Ovorkhangai	50 017.3	56 017.6	50 017.3	56 017.6	-	-
Khovsgol	65 141.6	70 105.0	65 141.6	70 105.0	-	-
Central region	276 635.9	312 118.7	272 033.6	302 106.5	4 602.3	10 012.2
Govisumber	10 643.4	11 779.2	10 643.4	11 779.2	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	40 342.7	43 776.6	40 342.7	43 776.6	-	-
Dornogovi	33 518.0	37 465.7	33 518.0	37 465.7	-	-
Dundgovi	28 263.3	29 854.3	28 263.3	29 854.3	-	-
Omnogovi	64 353.7	79 581.1	59 751.4	69 568.9	4 602.3	10 012.2
Selenge	49 611.1	54 453.1	49 611.1	54 453.1	-	-
Tov	49 903.6	55 208.7	49 903.6	55 208.7	-	-
Eastern region	113 541.1	128 052.5	113 541.1	128 052.5	-	-
Dornod	34 950.0	43 204.2	34 950.0	43 204.2	-	-
Sukhbaatar	36 565.0	39 695.5	36 565.0	39 695.5	-	-
Khentii	42 026.2	45 152.8	42 026.2	45 152.8	-	-
Ulaanbaatar	667 476.5	761 849.6	667 476.5	701 065.3	-	60 784.3

*Preliminary results

Appendix 8

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 10 months of selected years

million togrog

	2013 I-X		2014 I-X		2015 I-X		2016* I-X	
	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent
Total revenue & grants	4 497 789.7	100.0	4 897 907.8	100.0	4 571 586.2	100.0	4 494 356.4	100.0
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	4 458 811.5	99.1	4 850 171.1	99.0	4 569 252.5	99.9	4 494 356.4	100.0
Tax revenue	3 938 276.6	87.6	4 151 125.0	84.8	3 945 086.6	86.3	3 970 244.5	88.3
Income tax	863 317.3	19.2	840 009.1	17.2	798 511.0	17.5	812 127.0	18.1
Corporate	509 399.6	11.3	464 336.4	9.5	424 746.6	9.3	430 895.1	9.6
Personal income tax	372 437.0	8.3	401 587.4	8.2	406 162.2	8.9	420 989.4	9.4
Social security contributions	680 046.2	15.1	783 289.8	16.0	839 515.2	18.4	937 953.2	20.9
Property tax	53 438.4	1.2	62 416.1	1.3	69 599.7	1.5	84 172.5	1.9
Value added	1 127 732.4	25.1	1 131 032.8	23.1	849 049.4	18.6	892 912.6	19.9
Excise taxes	367 089.3	8.2	380 553.4	7.8	475 083.8	10.4	532 734.1	11.9
Income of special purposes	8 458.9	0.2	9 482.7	0.2	9 979.7	0.2	8 504.6	0.2
Revenue of foreign activities	309 762.1	6.9	303 646.9	6.2	267 529.0	5.9	262 821.6	5.8
Other taxes	528 431.9	11.7	640 694.1	13.1	635 818.7	13.9	439 018.9	9.8
Non tax-revenue	520 534.9	11.6	699 046.1	14.3	624 165.9	13.7	524 111.9	11.7
Popular non-tax revenue	517 337.7	11.5	685 760.5	14.0	575 118.3	12.6	469 225.2	10.4
Capital revenue	3 197.2	0.1	13 285.5	0.3	32 239.8	0.7	785.2	0.0
Grants and transfers	-	-	-	-	16 807.8	0.4	54 101.5	1.2
Total expenditure and net lending	4 641 806.0	100.0	5 128 648.6	100.0	5 484 568.6	100.0	6 814 714.2	100.0
Total expenditure	4 515 949.6	97.3	5 103 086.4	99.5	5 444 012.1	99.3	6 332 510.6	92.9
Current expenditure	3 539 042.0	76.2	4 122 658.7	80.4	4 482 817.0	81.7	5 240 968.1	76.9
Goods and services	1 854 318.7	39.9	2 044 609.1	39.9	2 192 789.9	40.0	2 540 482.2	37.3
Interest	158 238.9	3.4	341 888.9	6.7	455 967.2	8.3	626 343.3	9.2
Subsidies	133 478.6	2.9	135 151.4	2.6	110 379.9	2.0	158 992.6	2.3
Current transfers	1 393 005.9	30.0	1 601 009.3	31.2	1 723 680.0	31.4	1 915 150.0	28.1
Government	17 274.1	0.4	297 855.2	5.8	12 316.7	0.2	55 638.4	0.8
Other current transfer	1 375 731.7	29.6	1 303 154.0	25.4	1 711 363.3	31.2	1 859 511.7	27.3
Capital expenditure	976 907.6	21.0	980 427.7	19.1	961 195.0	17.5	1091 542.5	16.0
From domestic sources	761 062.4	16.4	883 309.1	17.2	812 041.9	14.8	757 098.6	11.1
Foreign financed	215 845.2	4.7	97 118.7	1.9	149 153.2	2.7	334 443.8	4.9
Net lending	125 856.4	2.7	25 562.2	0.5	40 556.6	0.7	482 203.6	7.1
Other lending minus repayments	81 760.9	1.8	18 520.7	0.4	13 996.4	0.3	468 006.7	6.9
On-lent foreign financial market	44 095.4	0.9	7 041.5	0.1	26 560.2	0.5	14 196.9	0.2

Methodological notes

Labour

Labour force survey

Unemployed: All persons of working age with ability to work who were unemployed but available and actively seeking for a job during the reference period.

Unemployment rate: Percentage of the unemployed in the economically active population.

Employed: All persons who have worked in gain-ful employment for at least one hour during ref-erence week.

Labour force participation rate: Portion of the economically active population in the working age population.

Working age: According to the Labour Law of Mongolia, working age population are those aged from 15 to 59. (article:40.1.3, 109.2)

Employment rate: Ratio of the employed to the working age population.

Economically inactive population: All persons who are in working age but not part of economically active population and who are under or over the working age.

Economically active population (Labour force): All persons who furnish the current supplied (employed) and available to supply labour for the production of economic goods and services or employed ones who furnish during reference period.

Registered unemployed

Registered unemployed: Those segments of the population in the working age who are currently not involved in a paid or self-employed job and actively seeking work and registered at the labour divisions and labour exchange office according to the Law of Mongolia.

Occupational accident, acute poisonings

Injured person: All persons affected by occupational accident and/or acute poisoning. The employed person who is affected by

occupational accident and/or acute poisoning shall be deemed as a single case of injury and/or poisoning. If more than one person is affected, then each person would be considered separately as a case of injury and/or poisoning.

Occupational accident: Unexpected and un-planned occurrence during implementing work and production.

Acute poisoning: Adverse affects of substance that result exposure/s to active biological radiation and toxic chemical substances.

Household income and expenditure

Monthly average income and expenditure per household: Household median income and ex-penditure surveyed during reference quarter.

Monetary expenditure of a household: Consump-tion expenditure on food and non-food items and services, gifts and benefits sent to others, and others.

Monetary income of a household: Wages and salaries, pensions, allowances and compensation, income from household business and others.

Household final consumption expenditure: Sum of monetary expenditure and value of consumed commodities from own production and received from others free of charge.

Household total income: Sum of monetary income and value of consumed commodities from own production and received from others free of charge.

Household business income: Income from livestock and crop production, as well as non-agricultural production and services.

Social insurance and welfare

Insured: A person who insured and paid social in-surance premium to the social insurance fund and entitled to receive pensions, benefits and payments from the social insurance fund as pro-vided by law and insurance policy according to the Law of Mongolia on Social Insurance.

Social insurance: The government

sponsored socio-economic programme, including the payment of insurance premiums by citizens, government and business entities and establishments in accordance with relevant procedures, the formation of social insurance funds and the payment of pensions, benefits and payments, as specified in laws and legislations, to insured persons in the case of retirement, loss of the ability to work, sickness, or unemployment, and to his or her dependents in the case of death.

Types of social insurance: Include pension insurance, benefits insurance, health insurance, insurance against employment injury and occupational diseases, and unemployment insurance.

Social Insurance Fund: Contribution revenue collected from salaries of employers and the insured and other equivalent income, and other sources with the purpose of financing payment of pensions, benefits, and services and operational expenses of the social insurance organization.

Social welfare: The actions aimed at providing pensions, conditional cash benefits, welfare services which are based on community and specialized care services in the legislation for persons who need of social welfare support and assistance.

Pensions: A payments from the Social Insurance Fund with the purpose of providing social security for elderly persons during their pension age, disabled persons until their recovery or up to their pensionable age and deceased insured's survivors (child up to age 16, if he or she studies up to age 19).

Benefits: The one-off payment to insured person from the Social Insurance Fund in this case to loss work capability, pregnancy and child care benefit and funeral grant.

Health

Live birth: Complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life – e.g. beating of the heart, pulsation of umbilical cord or definite movement of

voluntary muscles.

Infant mortality rate: The number of death under one year per 1000 live births and estimated as a ratio of the number of deaths of infants under 1 year old to the number of live births during a particular period of time.

Under 5 mortality rate (under 5 age years per 1000 live births): A ratio of the number of deaths who aged less than 5 years to the number of live births during in reference period.

Communicable disease morbidity rate: Calculated by dividing the number of the average population by the total number of a communicable disease occurring in reference period.

Maternal death: Death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

Environment

Air pollution: Air pollution is the presence of contaminant or pollutant substances in the air that do not disperse properly and that interfere with human, animals, food, crops or produce other harmful environmental effects and that are found to have content higher than the tolerable level.

Hazardous phenomena: Severe snow, dust storm, drought, dzud, flood, earthquake, desertification, fire, epidemic, epizootic, hazardous vegetative diseases or spreading detrimental rodents.

Disaster: Serious disruption of a community or a society involving widespread losses of human and/or animals lives, economic and environment losses and impacts, which exceeds national and local resources to cope using its own resources.

Acceptable air quality: Acceptable amount of chemical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

Acceptable rate of air pollutants: Rate of the physical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

Crime

Crime: Harmful act and omission against the public which is subject to the criminal liability specified in the Criminal Code and which upon conviction is punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Crime per 10000 population aged 18 and above: The number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 10000 population aged 18 and above.

Victim: A person harmed, injured, or killed as a result of a crime, accident, or other event or action.

Damage: Consequences occurred against human rights, life, health, movable and immovable property.

Indemnity: A form of security or protection against a loss or other financial burden

Suspect: Someone who is under suspicion, often formally announced as being under investigation by law enforcement officials. Following persons shall be recognized as a suspect if an inquirer and investigator institute a criminal case and issue a reasonable order to charge him or her to criminal liability.

- If arrested on the spot while he/she was committing or had just committed a crime;

- If pointed directly by a victim and witness;

- If found his/her clothes and items and footprints in places where a crime concerned was committed;

- If he or she surrendered himself or herself;

and

- If there were other solid evidence by which he or she could be suspected.

Accused: A person who has been arrested or formally charged in a criminal case by an inquiry officer or an investigator in accordance with Code of Criminal Procedure.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): It measures the sum of value added from all institutional units within the country's territory in a given year. There are 3 equivalent approaches to measure the GDP.

Production approach: It is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

Expenditure approach: It is the sum of the value of final consumption expenditure, gross capital formation and net exports of goods and services.

Income approach: It is the sum of compensation of employees, consumption of fixed capital, taxes on production and net operating surplus or mixed income.

Quarterly GDP estimates: Value added for the industry, estimated using upward and downward trends of the short-term indicators that can capture seasonal adjustments of annual operations.

Production approach: Quarterly value added, estimated by multiplying the amount of quarterly key indicators and ratio of the quarterly value added estimates of the previous year and key indicators for the industry named BI-ratio.

$$VA_t = I_t * \left(\frac{VA_{t-1}}{I_{t-1}} \right) = VA_{t-1} * EI_t$$

VA/I – BI-ratio or ratio of the value added and the key indicator

VA – amount of value added

Extrapolator or growth of key indicators for industries

t(t-1) - the current year (previous year of the current year)

Money, loan and stock market

Money /M1/: Currency outside deposit corporations and domestic current account.

Currency outside deposit corporations: Banknotes and coins of the Central bank for circulation minus banknotes and coins of the banks.

Quasi money: Domestic and foreign currency deposits, foreign current account, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits.

Brokerage activities: Selling and buying of securities at the securities markets on behalf of others.

Registered company: Stock companies, registered with the Mongolian Stock Exchange and trade shares actively.

Foreign current account: Sum of the individual's foreign current accounts and the enterprise's foreign current accounts.

Official net international reserve: Foreign currency deposits, bonds and other assets held by the Cen-tral bank.

Currency in circulation: Overall money supply, with a larger portion of the overall supply being stored in checking and savings accounts.

Dealers activity: Selling, buying and trading of securities using own assets for the purpose of making profit.

Market capitalization: It is defined as multiplication of the number of shares issued by registered companies at the Mongolian Stock Exchange and closing price of reference day.

Money /M2/: It consists of currency outside deposit corporations, domestic and foreign current account, domestic and foreign currency deposits, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits. In other words, Money M2 is a sum of money M1 and Quasi money. Only refined gold current account count but other val-u-able metal current account does not count in Money M2.

Reserve Money /M0/: Sum of commercial bank's cash, currency outside deposit corporations, bank's domestic and foreign currency accounts in Mongolbank and foreign currency deposits.

Debt instruments (bond): Notes, bonds, certifi-cates, mortgages, leases or other agreements be-tween a lender and a borrower which certify the obligation to repay after a specific period principal and interest rates in the form of cash, assets and rights for the assets

TOP-20 index: Index which defines a general trend of stock market such as market value of companies limited with a registration in the stock market, activeness of sales of stocks, and increases and decreases in stocks. The index is calculated according to the following formula.

$$I = \frac{P}{C} * 100$$

I – Index in current day

P – Market capitalization in current day

C – Market capitalization in base day

Domestic current account: Nation's net income or a sum of the individual's domestic current account and the enterprise's domestic current account.

Domestic and foreign currency deposits: Sum of the domestic and foreign currency deposits of individuals and enterprises.

Securities: Debt instruments/bonds/ issued by the Government and other authorized bodies, all kinds of company shares, options entitling to sell or purchase shares issued or proposed to be issued by a company, shares of an investment fund, and other instrument declared by the Securities Commission (hereinafter referred to as " the Commission") to be a security for the purposes of this Law.

Share: Security certifying the investment into a company, which allows to participate in the shareholders meeting and vote, to receive dividends and portion from the proceedings from the sale of assets in case of the company bankruptcy and to certify other rights specified by the law.

Certificate of deposits: Certificate of deposits from commercial banks that owned by individuals and enterprise's.

Arrears: Part of a loan and/or interest that is over-due by 90 or more days after missing one or more required payments.

Loan: Money provided by an entity to another en-tity upon agreement to pay back agreed upon by both parties at specified interest rate and date of repayment.

Deal: Financial transaction among individuals and business entities.

Non-performing loan: Default or close to being in default loan that is overdue by 91 or more days.

General government budget

General government budget of Mongolia: It consists of the central budget, local administration budget, Human development fund budget, and the Social Security Fund budget.

Equilibrated revenue: It consists of the tax revenue and the non-tax revenue.

Equilibrated balance of the General Government Budget: It is compiled based on the difference between the equilibrated income and the total expenditure of the General Government Budget.

Local budget: Budget approved by Heads of the Khurals of Citizen Representatives for the collection and expenditure of the governors of aimags, the capital city, soums, and districts.

Tax revenue: Income taxes, social security contributions, taxes on property, value added taxes, excise taxes, income of special purposes, revenue of foreign activities and other taxes.

The non-tax revenue: Non-tax revenue, capital revenue, grants and transfers, transaction between central and local budget.

Budget expenditure classification: It is classified as the current expenditure, the capital expenditure and the net lending.

Budget revenue: Revenue of the stabilization fund and equilibrated revenue.

Central budget: Budget which is approved by the State Great Khural (Parliament) and generated, allocated and expended by general budget governors subordinated to the Government and the state budget;

Current expenditure: Expenditure on goods and services, interest payment and subsidies and transfers.

External trade

Total foreign trade turnover: It is the sum of exports and imports.

Foreign trade balance: Difference between exports and imports of goods and services. If the balance is minus (-) it is in deficit and if the balance is plus (+) it is in surplus.

Import of goods: Shipping of goods and services into a jurisdiction, especially across

a national border from external sources according to the customs procedures. It consists of imports of foreign goods for economic demand and re-imports of goods. Re-imports are goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Export of goods: Shipping in the goods and services out of the jurisdiction of a country according to customs procedures. It refers to export of domestic goods to overseas as well as re-exportation.

Re-imports: Goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Re-exports: Foreign goods exported in the same state as previously imported.

Domestic goods: Goods wholly obtained or substantially transformed within the country and which have undergone a substantial transformation there and compensating products obtained under the inward processing procedure when such processing confers domestic origin.

Prices

Inflation: Sustained increase in the general level of prices. Inflation rate can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Inflation rate} = \frac{I_t - I_0}{I_0} * 100$$

I_t – price index in the current period “t”

I_0 – price index in the base period “0”

Weights of commodities: It is calculated on the basis of average expenditure per household and actual shares of goods and services in all household's purchased goods and services.

Consumer basket: Set of goods and services representing pattern of average household's consumption widely used by most of the population. To measure of price changes the number, description and quality of goods and services in the consumer basket are taken fixed.

Consumer price index (CPI): It is a measure of the average change in prices over time fixed in terms of quantity and quality of goods and services purchased either by all consumers. The CPI reflects the collective

experience of inflation for all households in a particular expenditure range. The main parts in compilation of CPI are selection of consumer basket and consumption weight. The modified Laspeyres index is used for the compilation of the CPI.

$$I_p^L = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_t^i * q_0^i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_0^i * q_0^i)}$$

I_p^L – Laspeyres index in the current period (t)

t – Current period

o – Base period

p_t^i - price of item "i" in the current period (t)

p_0^i - price of item "i" in the base period (0)

q_0^i - weight for item "i" in the base period(0)

In 2011, the number of items in the consumer basket increased up to 329 items (for aimags to 214) and the expenditure weights was updated based on result from the 2010 Household Socio- Economic Survey, the prices of December 2010 were taken as the reference period . From January 2012 onwards, the CPI has been calculated using new basket and weights. Data on average market prices of some main agricultural products is compiled from soums, districts, aimags and the capital, collecting the prices from outlets in their respective areas on a monthly basis. To estimate an average price for a product, the arithmetic mean method is approved. Meat price index is calculated using average price, weighted by total amount of sales in food markets.

Agriculture

Improper losses of adult animals: Loss of animals due to natural disasters such as zud, heavy rain, fire, lightning, infectious and non infectious diseases and others (wild animal depredation and accidents).

Birth rate: The number of animals born alive as a percentage of number of females actually re-producing.

Arable land: Land under temporary crops (dou-ble-cropped areas are counted

once), temporary meadows for mowing or for pasture, land under market or kitchen gardens, and land temporarily fallow during reference year.

Percentage of survival: Number of young survived animals divided by the total births.

Industry

Sold production of industry: Products and services sold by the business entities in the reference period.

Gross output of the industry: Products or services produced by business entities for the market and for their own final use in a given period.

Industrial production index: Data on main industrial products are collected on a monthly basis for calculation of the production volume index. This index is calculated by Laspeyres index.

$$I_Q = \frac{\sum (Q_t \cdot P_0)}{\sum (Q_0 \cdot P_0)} \cdot 100 = \sum \left(\frac{Q_t}{Q_0} \right) \cdot W_0 \cdot 100$$

Q_t - Quantity in the current period

Q_0 - Quantity in the basic period

P_0 – Price in the basic period

W_0 – Weight

Classification economic activities: A national classification, based on the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) recommended by the United Nations to its member countries, is employed.

Domestic trade

Total trade output: Income earned from sales of goods and products bought by wholesale and re-tail trade institutes, income earned from products granted to employees by employers instead of salary, income earned from renting of construc-tions, buildings, automobiles and equipments, non-basic operational revenue (operational in-come of secondary and third sectors, revenue of assistant productions and services and etc) and other revenues (excluding from revenues from

sales of fixed capital, dividends, insurance compensations and change of exchange rate).

Total trade sale: A sale amount for sold or out-wards executed works and services during the re-ported period and it is calculated as a sum of net sales of a business entity in the trade sector with-in the reported period.

Net sales: Difference between the total sales (in-cluding e-commerce sales) and returns, discounts.

Construction

Construction and maintenance: Economic activi-ties directed to the creation, renovation, repair or extension of fixed assets in the form of buildings, land improvements of an engineerig nature and other such engineering constructions as roads, bridges, dams, and so forth.

Civil engineering: All types of professional engi-neering discipline that deals with construction, including construction of railways, roads, bridges, highways, airports, sewages, dams and irrigation, etc.

Residential building: Construction of which at least half is used for residential purposes.

Non-residential building: If the minor part of the building (i.e. less than half of its gross floor area) is used for dwelling purposes.

Transportation

Freight turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 ton freight. It express in ton-lm

Passenger turnover: Unit to measure a transporta-tion which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 pas-senger. It express in pass-km.

Revenue of transportation: Sum of the cost a re-ceived payment for the transport services. Other-wise, the income from the freight and passenger transportation and activities related to it.

Transferred tone kilometer: Indicators converted different kinds of services performed through transportation into a unit or tonne-

kilometers us-ing particular coefficients.

Restaurant and hotels

Restaurant service: Restaurants, cafes, cafeteria and other food service and delivery activities.

Hotel service: Hotels, camping sites, children camps and other provision of short-stay accom-modation.

Total income: Basic and non-basic operational revenue.

Total expenditure: Basic operational revenue and other operational revenue (wages and bonusas, social and health insurance, cost of transporta-tion, advertisement cost, fixed capital cost etc) for hotel and restaurant.

Number of room: Number of rooms for stay of customers in service building.

Number of seats: It calculated sum of seats all res-taurant.

Insurance

Insurance reimbursement: Act of compensating someone in accordance with an insurance policy for expenses that have been incurred and are covered under the policy.

Insurance: A contract (policy) in which an individ-ual or entity receives financial protection or reim-bursement against losses from an insurance company.

Insurance premium: The amount of money that an individual or business must pay for an insurance policy.